

Zeitschrift: Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey
Herausgeber: Naturhistorisches Museum Basel, Entomologische Sammlungen
Band: 27 (2005)

Artikel: Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer : a coleopterist to the bone
Autor: Brancucci, Michel
DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-980953>

Nutzungsbedingungen

Die ETH-Bibliothek ist die Anbieterin der digitalisierten Zeitschriften. Sie besitzt keine Urheberrechte an den Zeitschriften und ist nicht verantwortlich für deren Inhalte. Die Rechte liegen in der Regel bei den Herausgebern beziehungsweise den externen Rechteinhabern. Siehe Rechtliche Hinweise.

Conditions d'utilisation

L'ETH Library est le fournisseur des revues numérisées. Elle ne détient aucun droit d'auteur sur les revues et n'est pas responsable de leur contenu. En règle générale, les droits sont détenus par les éditeurs ou les détenteurs de droits externes. Voir Informations légales.

Terms of use

The ETH Library is the provider of the digitised journals. It does not own any copyrights to the journals and is not responsible for their content. The rights usually lie with the publishers or the external rights holders. See Legal notice.

Download PDF: 24.05.2025

ETH-Bibliothek Zürich, E-Periodica, <https://www.e-periodica.ch>

Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer – a coleopterist to the bone

by Michel Brancucci

Abstract. A biographical account is given of Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer (1915–1998), with particular emphasis on the period in Basel. Lists are given of his 342 publications and of the 3760 taxa that he described.

Key words. Walter Wittmer – life and work – taxa described – bibliography

Introduction

Seven years ago, on 29 June 1998, Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer died in Prague at the age of 84, after a long illness. Walter was born in Basel on 4 January 1915, but whilst still at primary school moved with his parents to Cairo. From his earliest years he was passionately interested in everything to do with nature and also in fossils. In spite of this enthusiasm for the natural world, however, he graduated in Egypt in business studies, and the pursuit of zoology and the collection of fossils were relegated to his sparetime. It was on one day in the field that he ran into the renowned entomologist Hermann Priesner, who was deeply impressed by the young Walter's enthusiasm for natural history and rapidly took to him, thereby exerting a decisive influence in his life.

At 18 years of age, Walter Wittmer moved to Duino, near Trieste, where he was employed to work on the insect collection of the Della Torre and Tasso Museum. However, this was only a short-term position and offered him few possibilities for development. So he returned to Switzerland, found a position with a business firm, and in 1939 finally left Europe for Bolivia and shortly afterwards for Argentina, where he dealt in raw materials such as tobacco, wool, etc. It was in Buenos Aires that he met Inge whom he married after a brief courtship. Three children were born to the marriage, Walter jr., Marianne and Alice. At this time he was devoting all his sparetime to research on the soldier beetle families Cantharidae and Malachiidae. In 1955 he returned to Switzerland and settled on Lake Zürich. He founded a business which he later sold in 1966 in order to devote himself entirely to entomology. Three years later he became the chief of the insect collection at the Natural History Museum of Basel and shortly afterwards received his honorary doctorate from the University of Basel. He remained in this Museum until his retirement in 1980, bringing all his energy and extensive knowledge into play.

Walter was a strange man: on the one hand, a loving father, generous and affable; on the other hand, strict, especially with himself, intolerant of idle chitter-chatter, and never part of any coffee group – time was far too precious for him. He lived modestly, and, imposing strict working conditions, devoted every free minute of the day to his research. In the course of his career he published **342** individual papers, including several hefty tomes, and described over **3400** new species of beetles. He gave the entomology section of the Museum a new image and built up its collections. He also organised and financed expeditions to all parts of the world, above all to the Himalayas.



Every franc that he could save went to his entomology. For example, he gave ever increasing amounts of money to the „Pro Entomologia“ Foundation, which he had founded. This Foundation still operates and enables the entomology section to undertake numerous activities which it would not otherwise be able to afford. The „Verein Käfer für Basel“ [„Basel beetle club“] was also the recipient of his unselfish patronage over many years: Walter Wittmer gave it his unstinting support both with ideas and with financial resources.

Walter Wittmer was my doctoral supervisor. As a student I frequently suffered under his care, holding him in high regard and fearing him. He was strict, unbending, temperamental and demanding. When I came to Basel in 1976, his expectations weighed

heavily on my young student shoulders. Subsequently he was my „predecessor“, often looking on sceptically, and always taking a critical stance towards my decisions. But he was just as harsh with himself as he was with others, and it was this that enabled me to accept his remarkable personality. He was a man of integrity, single-minded, and always throwing his entire energy into whatever seemed to him to be right. Moreover, he was a kind man, and always willing to help. For this, and for many other reasons, we remember Walter Wittmer with the greatest affection.

Walter Wittmer and the Museum

In August 1968, after the retirement of Professor Fred Keiser, the Canton of Basel invited Walter Wittmer to join the Zoology Department of the Natural History Museum. Shortly after this, Walter received the title of Doctor Honoris Causa in recognition of his decades of dedication to the study of the beetle group Malacodermata.

1. Director of the Entomology Department

Walter drove himself hard at work and soon became irritated by the attitude of various colleagues, which he felt and interpreted as indifference. So he began to dream

and plan a separate department just for the Entomology collections. He thought that he could develop these ideas without being obstructed by any administrative hurdles. After long and at times heavy discussions, he finally got his new Department and with it the new title of head of the Entomology Department. The old Zoology Department was divided into two parts, in terms both of personnel and of budget. Walter was right, and he expected others to be like him. However, the divided budget was relatively small and did not allow him to carry through his projects in as short a time as he wished.

2. Pro Entomologia

With the creation of the Foundation Pro Entomologia, Walter finally found a solution which enabled him to organise expeditions all over the world. Pro Entomologia, a Society based on Swiss law, was founded on 20 March 1969. Walter the business man donated the first francs to the Society from his private funds. It began with 16,000 Swiss Francs. Later he was able to enlist many private sponsors and leading businesses to support the necessary costs for his projects. And this was no small matter, as one of them was to found a new journal, which later became *Entomologica Basiliensis*.

Since then, Pro Entomologia has changed its constitution and is a Foundation. In honour of its founder, it still sustains and finances many of the projects of the Entomology staff such as expeditions or the purchase of collections. Its primary aim is to manage and increase the collection in a way which would not be possible within the official budget.

Since the foundation of Pro Entomologia, more than 410,000 Swiss Francs have been expended on the purchase of 600,000 insects, mostly beetles from all over the Asiatic area.

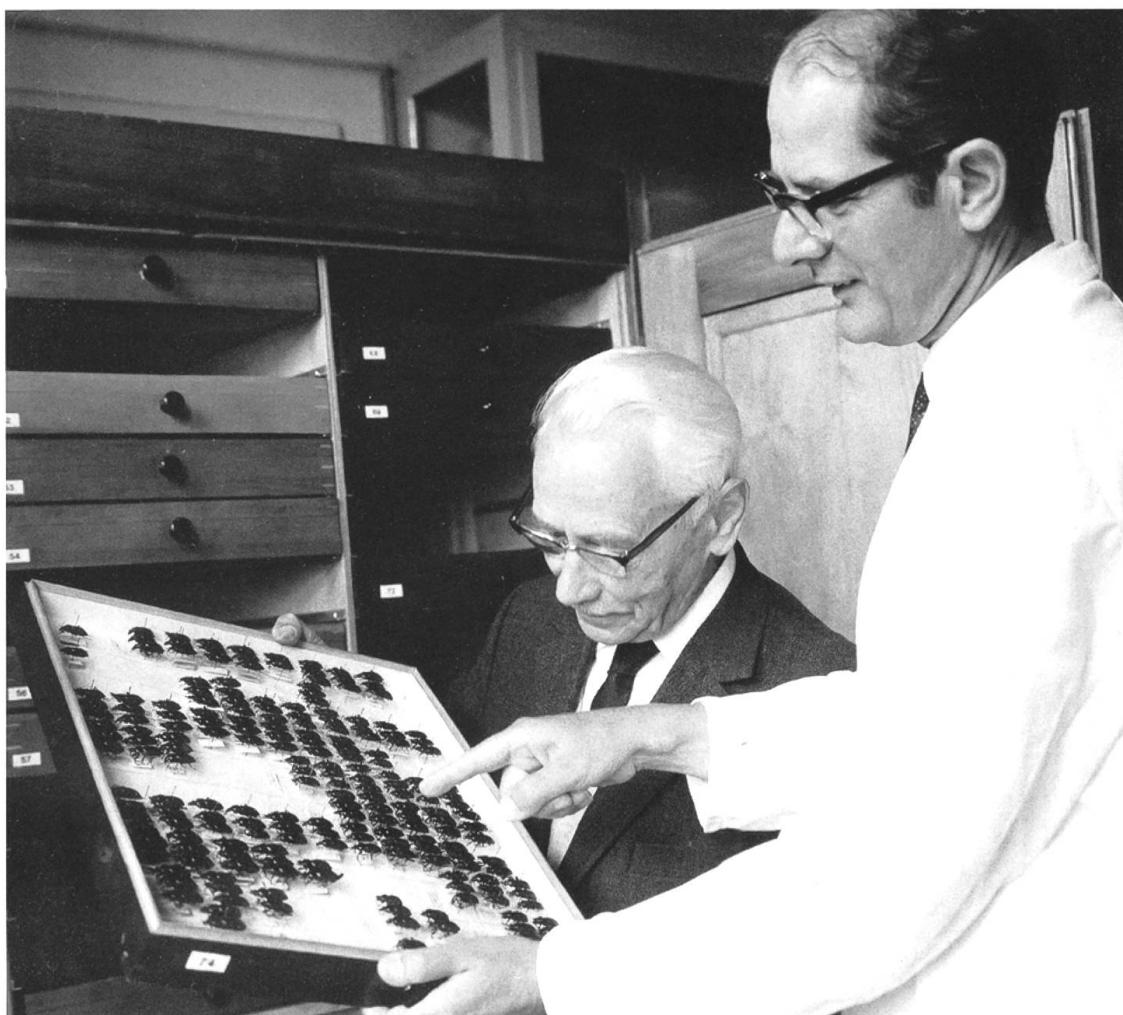
3. Expedition to Bhutan

It was also thanks to Pro Entomologia, but also to his own firm resolve and his persistence, that Walter was soon able to realize one of his dreams, namely an expedition to a practically unexplored country, the Kingdom of Bhutan.

The expedition to the Kingdom of Bhutan was undertaken with 3 colleagues, two entomologists (Dr. Cesare Baroni Urbani and Dr. Markus Würml) and one herpetologist (Othmar Stemmler), and began in mid-March 1972. It promised to be a great success. Walter and his collaborators were certainly the first European naturalists to be invited by the King of Bhutan himself. Unfortunately, the journey took a tragic turn: whilst in the field, one of the vehicles left the road and crashed. Othmar Stemmler was severely injured and remained a paraplegic for the rest of his life. However, entomologically speaking, the expedition was a success. Wittmer brought back many thousands of insects, many of which proved to be new to science.

4. Entomologica Basiliensis

Never satisfied and working day and night, Walter had to resolve the serious problem created by his own ceaseless activity: where to publish all the results, particularly those from the expedition to Bhutan. So he decided to found a new journal,



Walter Wittmer and Karl Mandl in Basel, 1969.

Entomologica Basiliensis, published by Pro Entomologia. The first volume came out in 1972 and the second a year later, and both were dedicated exclusively to the results of the Bhutan Expedition.

Volumes have continued to be published regularly, reporting the results of studies of the Museum's material collected during different expeditions. The present volume (2005) is volume 27 and is the first of a new series, Entomologica Basiliensis et Collectionis Frey.

5. Fauna of Saudi Arabia

Thanks to the dedication of Prof. Willi Büttiker and also to Walter's interest, the *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* was founded in 1979 by Pro Entomologia and volumes 1 to 18 were published with the support of the Foundation. Pro Entomologia continues to support the study of Arabian material, the results of which are still published in the re-named *Fauna of Arabia*. Volume 20 was issued in year 2004.

6. Travels and expeditions

Walter loved nature and particularly appreciated working in the field. On the way to some far-distant country, he was always full of energy and greatly excited by the beautiful landscapes and the prospect of discovering interesting species. He organized and took part in many expeditions, very often accompanied by his wife Inge (see the list below). Inge is interested in many things and she rapidly adapted to each collecting trip. When travelling, she visited houses and conversed with the local people, trying to learn about their way of life etc. Walter was more interested in beetles and had little time for such "boring" matters. In 1977, during our joint expedition to the Himalayas of Nepal, India and Pakistan, he tried to take advantage of the young student that I then was. After meals he used to ask: "Do you like plums?" With enthusiasm, and proud that Walter, my teacher, was offering me a part of his meal, I answered "Yes, of course!" Then he told me: "Go down to the river and wash them all". I remember being very angry and frustrated at such a response. Caught out twice, I soon lost my liking for plums.

The 1983 journey to Pakistan ended with another accident after only two days. Walter lost his right thumb in an overtaking manoeuvre on the way to Abbottabad. The minibus, hired together with a driver, went over on to two wheels and finally landed on its right side. Walter was helped out by some people, with his head slightly injured, but he did not notice at first that his thumb was practically severed from his hand. Thanks to the help of a European woman, Mrs Darlington, Walter was rapidly brought to the hospital at Tarbela and soon recovered. A few months later, in November of the same year, he had already forgotten the incident and was visiting South Africa for the first time.

- 1969 (April): Turkey (western part of Anatolia)
- 1970 (April–May): Turkey (Anatolia), Iran
- 1971 (April–May): Greece (Peloponnese, Crete etc.) with Günther Wewalka
- 1972 (May–June): Bhutan
- 1973 (July–August): USA (Oregon, California, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado)
- 1974 (May): Spain and Portugal
- 1975 (May–June): India (Darjeeling)
- 1976 (April): Saudi Arabia (Asir Mountains and Riyadh)
- 1976 (May–July): India (Darjeeling, Assam, Meghalaya, Uttar Pradesh, Ladakh, Kashmir), Nepal
- 1977 (May–June): India (Himachal Pradesh), Nepal and Pakistan (Kaghan Valley) with Michel Brancucci
- 1978 (April–June): India (Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh) and Pakistan (Swat Valley)
- 1979 (April): Saudi Arabia (north)
- 1979 (June): Pakistan (Kaghan Valley)
- 1980 (May–July): Nepal (Kathmandu Valley, Arun Valley), India (Jammu & Kashmir) with Horst und Ulrike Aspöck, Hubert Rausch and Carolus Holzschuh

- 1982 (April): China
- 1983 (April): Pakistan (Abbottabad)
- 1983 (November): South Africa (Cape Province, Karoo, Transvaal)
- 1984 (February): India (Rajasthan and Goa)
- 1984 (June–July): Mexico
- 1984 (October): South Africa (Transvaal, Cape Province, Karoo)
- 1985 (April): Morocco
- 1985 (September): South Africa (Cape Province)
- 1985 (December): Argentina, Peru, Bolivia
- 1986 (September–October): South Africa (Cape Province, Natal, Transvaal) with Rolf Oberprieler
- 1987 (February–March): South Africa (Cape Province, Orange Free State), Zimbabwe and Namibia with Rolf Oberprieler
- 1987 (September): South Africa (Cape Province) and Namibia with Endrödy-Younga
- 1988 (March–April): Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province)
- 1988 (May): Sardinia
- 1988 (September–October): South Africa and Namibia (Transvaal, Cape Province, Orange Free State) with Martin Brendell
- 1989 (February): Oman (Muscat, Dhofar)
- 1989 (June–July): Caucasus (Georgia, Chechen Republic) with Lev Medvedev
- 1989 (August–September): Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province, Natal, Transvaal) with Sibylle Gussman
- 1990 (April–May): Tajikistan & Uzbekistan with Lev Medvedev
- 1990 (October): South Africa (Natal, Transvaal and Cape Province) with M. Sanavio
- 1992 (November): South Africa (Cape Province, Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State)
- 1993 (March): Gran Canaria
- 1994 (October): Brazil

Complete list of publications

The following is a complete list of the publications of Walter Wittmer. They are listed in chronological order. The number at the beginning of each reference is the publication number given by Wittmer himself. It also provides a shortcut to the list of described taxa. However, occasionally the year of issue and publication numbers do not correspond, and the publication number has been to be searched for. The number 93 was not used and has been omitted.

1934

- [1] *Résultats Scientifiques des Expéditions Entomologiques de S.A. le Prince Alexandre della Torre et Tasso en Egypte et au Sinai. VI. Malacodermata (Coleoptera).* Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte (4): 449–455.

1935

- [2] *Risultati Scientifici delle Caccie Entomologiche di S.A.S. il Principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso in Italia. IV. Malacodermata (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. **67(5-6):** 72–76.
- [3] *Risultati Scientifici delle Caccie Entomologiche di S.A.S. il Principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso nelle Isole dell'Egeo. VII. Malacodermata (3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **28:** 247–256.
- [4] *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der entomologischen Expeditionen seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten Alexandre C. della Torre e Tasso nach Aegypten und der Sinaihalbinsel. VII. Malacodermata (Coleoptera) (5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* EOS **11(2):** 181–189.
- [5] *Zwei neue palaearktische Malthodes Kiesw. (Col. Canth.) (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. **35:** 459–462.
- [6] *Risultati Scientifici delle Caccie di entomologiche di S.A.S. il Principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso nelle Isole dell'Egeo. IV. Chrysomelidae et Cerambycidae.* Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **28:** 282–289.
- [7] *Ein neues Genus aus der Familie der Cucujidae (Coleoptera-Clavicornia).* Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 129–131.

1936

- [8] *Un nouveau Cephaloncus Tripolitain (Coleopt. Malachidae) (4e Contribution à la connaissance des Malacodermes paléarctiques).* Livre Jubilaire de M.E.L. Bouvier: 375–376.
- [9] *Neue Koleopteren aus Aegypten und dem Sinai aus der Sammlung des Museums „Pietro Rossi“, Duino.* Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 16–18.
- [10] *Malthinus axillaris Kies. und verwandte Formen. (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktisches Malacodermata).* Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **16(10):** 676–679.
- [11] *Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Aegyptens (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata) (Coleoptera-Malachiidae).* Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 152–154.

1937

- [12] *Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Aegyptens (9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 167–170.

1938

- [13] *10. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata.* Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. **70(5-15):** 86–87.
- [14] *Prof. Dr. E. Handschin, Studienreise auf den Sundainseln und in Nordaustralien. 1930–32. 7. Lampyridae, Drilidae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae und Prionoceridae. (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata).* Ent. Ber. **219:** 2–7.
- [15] *Neue Drilidae (Coleoptera/ Malacodermata) aus Java. (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata).* Ent. Ber. **221:** 36–40.
- [16] *3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Treubia **16(3):** 301–306.
- [17] *4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera).* Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **17(5):** 1–2.

1939

- [18] *5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Treubia **17(1):** 21–32.
- [19] *6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **29(2-3):** 155–166.
- [20] *Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera: Fam. Lampyridae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Prionoceridae (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata).* Treubia **17(2):** 127–130.
- [21] *Neues aus der Gattung Malthodes Kies. (Canth.) (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **29(1):** 1–4.

1940

- [22] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Herrn Georg Frey, München. (Col. Malacod.) 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata.* Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **30(2):** 544–547.

- [23] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Museum Heude, Shanghai. (13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Notes d'Entom. Chinoise **7(3)**: 99–105.
- [24] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des British Museum. 9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischem Malacodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **11, 6**: 274–277.
- [25] *Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Rev. de Entomologia **11(3)**: 820–821.

1941

- [26] *Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. de Entomologia **12(3)**: 507–514.
- [27] *Malacodermata von den Philippinen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums in Amsterdam. 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata.* Philip. Journ. Sci. **74(3)**: 195–229.
- [28] *Ergänzungen zum Katalog der Malachiidae von J. Greiner (Pars. 159 des Coleopterorum Catalogus).* Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **31**: 1122–1127.

1942

- [29] *3me Contribution à la connaissance des Malacoderms neotropiques.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **11**: 237–239.
- [29a] *The ceneric position of some indo-malayan Cantharidae (Col., Malacodermata) (10th Contribution to the Knowledge of Indo-Malayan Malacodermata).* Treubia **18**: 609–610.

1944

- [30] *Catalogue des Drilidae E. Oliv. (Coleoptera-Malacodemata).* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **12(3)**: 203–221.

1945

- [31] *Nuevos Cantharidae (Col.) (4.a. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Malacodermata neotropicicos).* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **12(4)**: 313–326.

1948

- [32] *Notas sinonimicas y sistematicas sobre Malacodermata (1. nota).* An. Soc. Cient. Arg. **145**: 167–173.
- [33] *Supplément au Catalogue des Drilidae E. Oliv. (Col.- Malacodermata).* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 115–116.
- [34] *Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (1. Beitrag).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 1**: 295–296.
- [35] *5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 17–21.
- [36] *6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 148–154.

1949

- [37] *7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 215–222.
- [38] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der Fundacion Miguel Lillo (Tucuman) (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata).* Acta Zool. Lilloana **7**: 575–577.
- [39] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des British Museum, London. (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 2**: 746–764.
- [40] *Tenth contribution towards the knowledge of indo-malayan Malacoderms (Col.).* Treubia **20**: 309–310.

1950

- [41] *9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Rev. de Entom. **21(1–2)**: 247–257.
- [42] *Zehnter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Rev. de Entom. **21(3)**: 677–688.
- [43] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata) (Coleoptera).* Doriana **1(11)**: 1–11.

1951

- [44] *Sur le genre Prosthaptus Gorh. (Col. Cantharidae) (3e Contribution à la connaissance des Malacoderms africains).* Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. **44(2)**: 215–218.
- [45] *Notas sinonimicas y sistematicas sobre Malacodermata.* An. Soc. Cient. Arg. **151**: 276–278.

- [46] Nuevos Cantharidae de la Cordillera de los Andes (Coleoptera) (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Rev. Chil. Ent. **1**: 187–189.
- [47] Remarks on some Australian Laius Guér. (Col.: Malachiidae). Proc. Lin. Soc. N.S.W. **76**: 187–189.
- [48] Neue Cantharidae aus Herrn Joh. Klapperichs' Südchina Ausbeute (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata Col.). Ent. Bl. **47**: 96–103.

1952

- [49] Coleoptera Cantharidae and Malachiidae (10th contribution towards the knowledge of African malacodermata). Ruwenzori Expedition **2(5)**: 31–32.
- [50] New Coleoptera-Malachiidae from Africa. Fourth contribution towards the knowledge of African malacodermata. Ann. Transvaal Mus. **22(1)**: 67–72.
- [51] 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Rev. Chil. Ent. **2**: 197–205.

1953

- [52] 7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **26(4)**: 281–286.
- [53] 5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond **22(5–6)**: 85–94.
- [54] Notizen über Malacodermata unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Typen von Fabricius und Wiedemann. Ent. Medd. **26**: 525–528.
- [55] 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 6**: 209–222.
- [56] Zwölfter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **4**: 10–12.
- [57] 15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col. Entom. Rev. Jap. **6**: 35–37.
- [58] Malachiidae (Col.) aus Shansi (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Mushi **25(10)**: 71–73.

1954

- [59] Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926–27. Coleoptera: Malachiidae and Dasytidae. (6th contribution towards the knowledge of African Malacodermata). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 7**: 133–137.
- [60] Die Französisch-Guinea-Ausbeute des Dr. Jan Bechyné (Col. Malacodermata) (9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **5**: 568–580.
- [61] Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) Australiens. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 7**: 305–310.
- [62] Expedition to South-West Arabia 1937–38. 21. Coleoptera: Malachiidae und Dasytidae. British Museum **1**: 315–323.
- [63] Un nouveau Silidius Gorh. de Madagascar (Col. Cantharidae). Le Naturaliste Malgache **6**: 141–142.
- [64] 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Philip. Journ. Sci. **83(1)**: 75–81.
- [65] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Sumba-Expedition des Museums für Völkerkunde und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, 1949. Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Prionoceridae (Coleopt.) von Sumba und Flores (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **65(1)**: 24–28.
- [66] New Cantharidae (Coleoptera) from the collection of the United States National Museum. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **44(10)**: 314–318.
- [67] Malacodermata (Col.) Neotropicales. 17a Contribución a su conocimiento. Neotropica **1(2)**: 29–31.
- [68] Zur Kenntnis der Malthodes Japans (Col., Cantharidae) 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata. Mushi **26(9)**: 47–52.
- [69] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae und Malachiidae der Insel Formosa (19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Rev. Suisse Zool. **61(7)**: 271–282.
- [70] 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **27(2)**: 109–114.

1955

- [71] (1954–1955): 16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **44(45)**: 267–276.

- [72] 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata (Col.). Afrika's. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **41**: 359–366.
- [73] Un nouveau Malachiidae de Madagascar (Coleoptere). Le Naturaliste Malgache **7(2)**: 151–152.
- [74] Neue Malacodermata (Coleoptera) aus Neu-Guinea und Neu-Pommern in der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest. 15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata. Ann. Hist. -Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **6(6)**: 213–224.
- [75] Ergebnisse der Neu Guinea Expedition 1938–39. Coleoptera: Cantharidae und Malachiidae (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Nova Guinea **6(1)**: 57–86.
- [76] 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Mushi **29(6)**: 39–45.

1956

- [77] 11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **7(3)**: 1072–1088.
- [78] Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise von F. Keiser nach Ceylon 1953/54. Drilidae, Cantharidae, Prionoceridae von Ceylon (Col.) (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **67(1)**: 49–52.
- [79] 19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.) Cantharidae. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **7(1)**: 217–226.
- [80] Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der California Academy of Sciences (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **29(3)**: 303–313.
- [81] Afghanistan Ausbeute von Herrn J. Klapperich, 1952/53 (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col.). Rev. Suisse Zool. **63(2)**: 115–161.
- [82] 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). (1. Teil). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 9**: 745–748.

1957

- [83] 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.) (2. Teil). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 10**: 567–578.
- [84] Eine neue Gattung aus der Familie Malachiidae (Col.) aus Australien. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 10**: 351–352.
- [85] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Sumba-Expedition des Museums für Völkerkunde und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, 1949. Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.) von Sumba und Flores. 2. Teil (19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **68(2)**: 373–374.
- [86] 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **30(1)**: 25–47.
- [87] Notas sobre algunos Cantharidae de Chile (Coleoptera). Rev. Chil. Ent. **5**: 67–71.
- [88] 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **30(2)**: 151–157.

1958

- [89] Nouvelles espèces de Silidius de Madagascar (Col. Cantharidae). Le Naturaliste Malgache **10(1–2)**: 49–52.
- [90] Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Lampyridae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Prionoceridae. Insects of Micronesia **16(2)**: 67–108.
- [91] Malacodermata. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Boliviens. Teil. X. Coleoptera IX. (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Opuscula Zool. **23**: 1–3.
- [92] 23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **9(1)**: 114–130.
- [123] Drilidae (Coleoptera Malacodermata). Parc National de l'Upemba. I. Mission G. F. de Witte. **49(1)**: 3–4.

1959

- [94] Zwei neue Dicranolaius Champ. aus Australien (Col. Malachiidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **10(2)**: 475–477.
- [95] Neue Cantharidae und Malachiidae aus Neu Guinea (Coleoptera) (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Nova Guinea **10(1)**: 11–20.

- [96] 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **10(2)**: 467–474.

1960

- [97] Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae und Dasytidae. South African Animal Life **7**: 113–127.
 [98] 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **11(1)**: 291–297.
 [99] Nouvelles espèces de Silidius de Madagscar (Col. Cantharidae). Le Naturaliste Malgache **12**: 107–111.
 [100] 22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **33(1)**: 101–106.
 [101] 24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **33(1)**: 107–110.

1961

- [102] Pseudattalus Champ. a synonym of Ablechrus Waterh. (Malachiidae). The Coleopterists' Bulletin. **15**: 36–37.
 [103] 24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Bl. **57**: 178–180.
 [104] 22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **12(2)**: 357–361.
 [105] Synonymische und systematische Notizen über Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **12(2)**: 362–364.
 [106] 25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Niponius **1(11)**: 1–2.
 [124] WITTMER W. & CHÚJÓ M.: Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. 12. Family Cantharidae. Nature & Life in Southeast Asia **1**: 328.

1962

- [107] Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957) LXXVII – Coleoptera Drilidae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Dasytidae et Prionoceridae. Ann. Mus. Roy. Afr. Centr., Zool. **110**: 259–270. [107]
 [108] 15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (Col.). Rev. Suisse Zool. **69(1)**: 229–237.
 [109] Neue Malachiidae aus Australien aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **13(2)**: 325–328.
 [110] Carphurus plicaticollis Pic (Col.: Malachiidae) und verwandte Formen (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Pacific Insects **4(1)**: 133–139.

1963

- [111] 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **14(1)**: 114–117.
 [112] Neue neotropische Malacodermata aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.) (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **14(1)**: 128–135.
 [113] Neue Malacodermata aus Afrika aus dem Museum G. Frey (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **14(1)**: 141–147.
 [114] Insecta Amapaensis. - Coleoptera: Fam. Phengodidae. Studia Ent. **6(1–4)**: 415–416.
 [115] Zur Kenntnis der Phengodidae (Coleoptera) (25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **36(1)**: 73–99.
 [125] A new Cantharid from the Chiapas Amber of Mexico. Univ. Calif. Publ. Entom. **31(1)**: 53.

1964

- [116] Neue Malacodermata aus Neu Guinea (24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata, Col.). Nova Guinea **10(30)**: 115–137.
 [117] 27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **15(1)**: 100–105.

1965

- [118] Parc National de la Garamba. - Mission H. de Saeger. Drilidae, Cantharidae, Prionoceridae. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas. Parc National de la Garamba **46(3)**: 39–43.
 [119] Mitteilungen über Canthariden und Malachiiden aus Nepal (Coleoptera) 28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata. Ergebni. Forsch.-Unternehmen Nepal Himalaya **2**: 85–87.

- [120] 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **38(1–2)**: 82–87.
- [121] Kommt die Gattung *Collops* Er. (Col. Malachiidae) in der Palaearktis vor? (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **38(1–2)**: 142–144.
- [122] 43. Cantharidae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera) (30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Reichenbachia **7(8)**: 83–85.

1966

- [126] 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Malacodermata (Col.). Entom. Arb. Mus. Frey **17**: 70–73.
- [127] Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XXIX. Coléoptères Drilidae, Cantharidae et Malachiidae. Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N. **28**, sér. A(3): 1193–1195.
- [128] Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) der Noona Dan Expedition nach Philippinen, Bismarck und Salomon Inseln. Ent. Medd. **34**: 305–318.
- [129] 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **38(3–4)**: 229–237.
- [130] Zur Kenntnis der Chauliognathus-Arten von New Guinea (Coleoptera: Cantharidae) (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Pacific Insects **8(2)**: 379–388.
- [131] 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **17**: 25–32.
- [132] 27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Studia Ent. **9(1–4)**: 411–416.
- [133] Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata 32. Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata (Col.) Israels. Israel J. Zool. **15**: 1–8.
- [134] 33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **13, 9**: 491–503.

1967

- [135] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Cantharidae & Malachiidae, Col. Acta Musei Moraviae **52**: 153–154.
- [136] 28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Studia Ent. **10(1–4)**: 419–432.
- [137] Contribution à la faune de l'Iran. 3. Coléoptères Drilidae, Cantharidae et Malachiidae (I). Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (N.S.) **3(4)**: 1087–1091.

1968

- [138] 128. Cantharidae der III. und IV. Expedition. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera) (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Reichenbachia **9(31)**: 279–280.
- [139] 37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **40(3–4)**: 276–280.
- [140] A genus of Malachiidae new to the United States. The Coleopterists' Bulletin **22**: 18–19.
- [141] Ergebnisse der mongolisch-tschechoslovakischen entom.-bot. Expeditionen 1965–1966 in der Mongolei. Coleoptera – Cantharidae und Malachiidae. (39. Beitr. zur Kenntnis der pal. Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **13(136)**: 21–22.
- [142] Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Pacific Insects **10(2)**: 345–352.
- [143] Die Ebaeus-Arten aus der Gruppe turkestanicus-caspicus (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malachiidae, Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **41(1–4)**: 205–210.

1969

- [144] Synonymische und systematische Notizen über Coleopteren. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **42(1–2)**: 126–134.
- [145] Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus der Mongolei. 36 Beitrag, zugleich 40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Ann. Zool., Warszawa **27(3)**: 53–58.
- [146] Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus Korea. 13. Beitrag, zugleich 41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Fragmenta Faunistica Warszawa **15(9)**: 107–110.

- [147] Über die Gattung *Malachidius* Motsch. (*Progeutes Abeille*) (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae/Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **42**(3): 169–180.
- [148] Zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Silini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna von Neuguinea (Col.: Cantharidae) (28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae). Pacific Insects **11**(2): 217–454.
- [149] Resultate der Expedition des Zoologischen Institutes in Leningrad nach der Mongolei 1967 (Col. Cantharidae, Malachiidae) (42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **20**: 510–517.
- [150] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Metacantharis* Bourg. (43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae/Coleoptera). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **80**(1): 70–93.

1970

- [151] Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae and Mycetophagidae. Malachiidae, Supplément. Insects of Micronesia **16**(6): 279–280.
- [152] 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **46**(1): 31–36.
- [153] On some Cantharidae (Coleoptera) of the United States. The Coleopterists' Bulletin **24**: 42–46.
- [154] 30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **20**: 55–59.
- [155] 47. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **43**(2): 73–98.
- [156] 19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae und Malachiidae Afrikas. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **43**(2): 149–155.
- [157] Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (II). 17. Families Cantharidae and Malachiidae (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ. **2**(192): 22–27.
- [158] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malthodes* Kies. (Col., Cantharidae) (48. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **21**: 13–107.

1971

- [159] Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malthinus* (50. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae/Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **43**(3–4): 169–188.
- [160] Fuer die Schweizerfauna neue *Malthodes*-Arten (Cantharidae, Col.) (52. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **21**: 19–20.
- [161] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Cantharis* (Col. Cantharidae) (51. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **22**: 226–239.
- [162] Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (III) 13. Fam. Cantharidae and Malachiidae (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paraearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ. **2**(202): 16–17.
- [163] 53. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **44**(3–4): 363–373.
- [164] Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des „Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes“. 83. Beitrag. Coleoptera: Cantharidae II. (Genus *Malthodes*). Beitr. Entom. **21**(3–6): 517–519.
- [165] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) Neuguineas und angrenzender Gebiete. (29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae). Pacific Insects **13**(3–4): 545–574.
- [166] Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 257. Cantharidae der V. und VI. Expedition (Coleoptera) (49. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **63**: 189–203.

1972

- [167] Synonymische und systematische Notizen sowie neue Taxa in Cantharidae (Col.). Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel **82**(1): 105–121.
- [168] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) Neuguineas I. Pacific Insects **14**(2): 339–388.
- [169] 56. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **45**(1–3): 61–77.

- [170] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae Irans* (54. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cantharidae Col.). Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel **82(2)**: 193–204.
- [171] *55. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **23**: 122–141.

1973

- [172] Coleoptera: Cantharidae und Malachiidae von Ceylon. 30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Ent. scand., **Suppl. 4**: 24–26.
- [173] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Themus Motsch. (Col. Cantharidae)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **24**: 186–228.
- [174] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Pseudoabsidia (Col. Cantharidae)*. (58. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **23(4)**: 117–120.
- [175] *Systematische Berichtigungen in der Fam. Cantharidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **23(4)**: 121.
- [176] *31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **46(3–4)**: 175–194.
- [177] Baroni Urbani, C., Stemmler, O., Wittmer, W., Würmli, M.: *Zoologische Expedition des Naturhistorischen Museums Basel in das Königreich Bhutan*. Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel **83(2)**: 319–336.
- [178] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) von Neuguinea, Neubritannien, Neuirland und den Salomonen*. Pacific Insects **15(3–4)**: 289–352.

1974

- [179] *Contribution à l'étude des Malachiidae de Madagascar (I) (Col.)*. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) **10(1)**: 237–241.
- [180] *57. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Fragmenta Entomologica. **10(1)**: 1–20.
- [181] *Zwei neue Malthodes aus dem Libanon (Coleoptera, Cantharidae)*. Fragmenta Entomologica **10(1)**: 21–24.
- [182] MAGIS N. & WITTMER W.: *Nouvelle répartition des genres de la sous-famille des Chauliognathinae (Coleoptera, Cantharoidae: Cantharidae)*. Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liège **43(1–2)**: 78–95.
- [183] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Malthinus Latr. II (Col. Cantharidae)*. (60. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **25**: 358–427.
- [184] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Stenothemus Bourg. (Col. Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **47(1–2)**: 49–62.
- [185] *Cantharis albomarginata Maerkel und Cantharis fibulata Maerkel (Col. Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **24(4)**: 147.
- [186] *Chauliognathus aus der Gruppe pallidus Waterh. und sulphureus Waterh. (Col. Cantharidae) (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **24(4)**: 137–144.
- [187] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (1. Teil)*. Verh. Naturfor. Ges. Basel **84**: 627–632.

1975

- [188] *32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **48(1–2)**: 83–90.
- [189] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (2. Teil)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **1**: 249–278.
- [190] *34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malachiidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **25(3)**: 97–98.
- [191] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Tylocerus Dalm. (Col. Cantharidae) (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **48(3–4)**: 253–257.
- [192] *61. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **48(3–4)**: 259–267.
- [193] *The genus Phengodes in the United States (Coleoptera: Phengodidae)*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **29(4)**: 231–250.
- [194] *First record of the genus Troglops Er. (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) in the United States*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **29(4)**: 250.

1976

- [195] *Cantharidae and Malachiidae of the Soviet-Mongolian biological expedition*. Insects of Mongolia **4**: 170–184.
- [196] *Eine neue Gattung der Familie Telegeusidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **49**: 293–295.
- [197] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae der Antillen (Col.) (33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **49**: 281–291.
- [198] *Arbeiten zu einer Revision der Familie Phengodidae (Coleoptera)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **27**: 415–524.
- [201] *35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae*. Studia Ent. **19(1–4)**: 421–449.

1977

- [199] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (3. Teil). Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Silini*. Entomologica Basiliensis **2**: 273–303.
- [200] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae (1. Teil), Colotes gorhami Champ. und verwandte Arten*. Entomologica Basiliensis **2**: 319–324.
- [202] *Ueber einige Typen von Blanchard und Guérin aus der Fam. Cantharidae (Col.) im Muséum de Paris*. Nouv. Rev. Ent. **7(3)**: 321–328.
- [203] *The family Phengodidae in the United States*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **31(3)**: 282.
- [204] *5. & 6. Archbold Expedition nach Papua, Neuguinea (Coleoptera: Cantharidae)*. Pacific Insects **17(2–3)**: 171–177.
- [205] *Canthariden und Malachiiden (Coleoptera, Insecta) aus der Mongolei (Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expeditionen seit 1962, Nr. 78)*. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **53(2)**: 281–283.

1978

- [206] WITTMER W. & MAGIS N.: *Zur Kenntnis einiger mit *Cantharis L.* verwandter Gattungen (Coleoptera, Cantharidae)*. Bull. Ann. Soc. r. belge Ent. **114**: 133–139.
- [207] *Neue Coleoptera aus dem Orient, Neuguinea und Australien*. Pacific Insects **18(1–2)**: 61–66.
- [208] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (4. Teil) und Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten aus angrenzenden Gebieten*. Entomologica Basiliensis **3**: 151–161.
- [209] *Die Gattung *Asiosilis* (Col. Cantharidae) der indo-malaiischen Region (2. Teil)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **3**: 321–345.
- [210] *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen und indo-malaiischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **3**: 347–376.
- [211] WITTMER W. & BRANCUCCI M.: *Zur Kenntnis der Malthinini der indo-malaiischen Region (Col. Cantharidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **3**: 297–319.
- [212] *Neue Ichthyurini (Coleoptera: Cantharidae-Chauliognathinae)*. Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. **14(1–2)**: 85–87.
- [213] *Forschungen an der Somalilandküste. Am Strand und auf den Dünen bei Sar Uanle. 18. Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Monitore zool. ital. (N.S.) **Suppl. 11(3)**: 99–102.

1979

- [214] ALLENSPACH V. & WITTMER W.: *Coleoptera: Cantharoidea, Cleroidea, Lymexylonoidea*. Insecta Helvetica Catalogus **4**: 3–139.
- [215] *Tribus: Malthinini*. Käfer Mitteleuropas **6**: 40–51.
- [216] *Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae, Dasytidae, Karumiidae*. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **1**: 186–192.
- [217] BÜTTIKER W. & WITTMER W.: *Entomological Expedition of the Natural History Museum, Basle to Saudi Arabia*. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **1**: 23–29.
- [218] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) Neuseelands*. Entomologica Basiliensis **4**: 275–325.
- [219] *64. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae, Phengodidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **4**: 327–346.

- [220] Die Gattung *Ablechrus* Waterh. auf Puerto Rico (Col. Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **4**: 347–350.
- [221] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malachius* F. sensu lato (Col. Malachiidae). (66. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **28**: 1–8.
- [222] Zur Kenntnis der Lampyridae der orientalischen Region (Coleoptera). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **28**: 83–92.
- [223] 65. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **28**: 133–156.

1980

- [224] 36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae (Col.). Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **30**: 62–65.
- [225] 67. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae (Col.). Entomologica Basiliensis **5**: 389–414.
- [226] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) der Antillen. Entomologica Basiliensis **5**: 461–466.
- [227] Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Indiebaeus* und *Tropiebaeus* (Col. Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **5**: 467–474.
- [228] Die Gattung *Malthinus* Latr. in Mexico und Zentralamerika (Col. Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **5**: 415–460.
- [229] Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Drilidae, Malachiidae, Prionoceridae (2. Beitrag). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **2**: 114–118.
- [230] ABO-KHATWA N., BANAJA A., BÜTTIKER W. & WITTMER W.: Zoological Expedition to the Northern Hedjaz Region, 1979. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **2**: 5–14.
- [231] Remarks on a few species of *Malthinus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Cantharidae: Malthinini) from the United States. The Coleopterists Bulletin **34(3)**: 271–278.

1981

- [232] 68. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Entomologica Basiliensis **6**: 406–415.
- [233] 33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.). Entomologica Basiliensis **6**: 387–398.
- [234] Die Gattung *Habronychus* (Col. Cantharidae) auf dem indischen Subkontinent (34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **6**: 399–405.
- [235] Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) des Himalaja und angrenzender Gebiete. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **29**: 181–233.
- [236] Zur Kenntnis der Familie Phengodidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **31**: 105–107.
- [237] MAYOR A. & WITTMER W.: A new genus of Malachiidae from Asia (Coleoptera). Entomologica Basiliensis **6**: 416–419.
- [238] Eine neue Malthodes-Art aus der Schweiz (Coleoptera, Cantharidae) (69. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ent. Berichte Luzern **6**: 95–97.
- [244] MAYOR A. & WITTMER W.: A review of the genus *Nodopus*, with a description of a new species from southeastern North America (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin **35(4)**: 473–476.

1982

- [239] 71. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.). Entomologica Basiliensis **7**: 340–347.
- [240] Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae von Taiwan (Coleoptera). Entomologica Basiliensis **7**: 348–372.
- [241] Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae (Part 3). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **4**: 108–110.
- [242] Die Arten der Gattung *Themus* Motschulsky aus der Verwandtschaft von *versicolor* (Gorham) und *davidis* (Fairmaire) (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). Spec. Iss. Mem. Retir. Emer. Prof. Chujo: 25–30.
- [243] Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) des Ryukyu Archipels (70. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malachiidae). Spec. Iss. Mem. Retir. Emer. Prof. M. Chujo: 51–54.
- [245] Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (1. Teil). Ent. Rev. Japan **37(2)**: 119–140.

1983

- [246] Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (2. Teil). Ent. Rev. Japan **38(2)**: 147–172.
- [247] Über die Gattung *Pseudopodabrus* Pic (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **31–32**: 109–115.

- [248] Beitrag zu einer Revision der Gattung *Themus* Motsch. Coleoptera Cantharidae. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **31–32:** 189–239.
- [249] Die Gattung *Micropodabrus* Pic im Himalaja (Coleoptera: Cantharidae) (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensis **8:** 233–255.
- [250] 36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae der indo-malaiischen Region. Entomologica Basiliensis **8:** 310–328.
- [251] New Malachiidae (Coleoptera) (from New Caledonia and Fiji). New Zealand J. Zool. **10:** 335–340.
- [255] Ergebnisse der Tschechoslowakisch-Iranischen entomologischen Expeditionen nach dem Iran, 1973 und 1977. Coleoptera, Karumiidae. Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **41:** 269–271.

1984

- [252] 36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **57:** 95–109.
- [253] 72. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **34(1):** 1–5.
- [254] Die Gattung *Pelochrus* Muls. in Südafrika (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) und eine mit ihr verwandte neue Gattung (20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **33(25):** 365–390.
- [256] Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (3. Teil). Ent. Rev. Japan **39(2):** 141–166.
- [257] BRANCUCCI M. & WITTMER W.: Zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Malthininae (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **9:** 183–192.
- [258] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Nepachys* Thomson in Südafrika (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Entomologica Basiliensis **9:** 216–225.
- [259] Über die Gattungen *Ablechrus* Waterh. und *Tucumanius* Pic (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) (37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensis **9:** 225–243.
- [260] Die schwarzen *Troglops* Er. (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) des west-palaearktischen Faunengebietes (73. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensis **9:** 243–253.
- [261] Die Gattung *Nepachys* Thoms. (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) in Kaschmir und dem nördlichen Pakistan. (74. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna). Entom. Basiliensis **9:** 253–264.
- [262] 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **34(4):** 130–133.
- [263] Zwei neue *Carphurini* von Fiji (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **34(4):** 134–138.
- [264] Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae (Part 4). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **6:** 243–248.

1985

- [265] Zur Kenntnis der mit *Hedybius* Er. verwandten Gattungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des südlichen Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **33–34:** 291–347.
- [266] 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **33–34:** 381–390.
- [267] *Hedybius variicornis* Boh. und verwandte Formen (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) (24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **33–34:** 391–399.
- [268] Die im südlichen Afrika vorkommenden mit *Troglops* Erichson verwandten Gattungen (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **34(2):** 7–48.
- [269] 25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **10:** 323–396.
- [270] Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus dem südlichen Mittelmeergebiet. Entomologica Basiliensis **10:** 397–419.

1986

- [271] *Laius plagiatus* (Walker) und verwandte Arten (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) (39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna). Ent. Pap. pres. Kurosawa, Tokyo: 215–232.
- [272] Zur Kenntnis der Malthininae Mexicos (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **59:** 197–219.
- [273] 76. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **36(3):** 100–122.
- [274] (1986): Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phengodidae (Coleoptera) (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autó. Méx. (1985) **56(1):** 159–176.

- [275] ZARAGOZA C. S. & WITTMER W.: *Nuevas especies de Phengodes Illiger (Coleoptera: Phengodidae; Phengodini) de México*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Autón. Méx. **56**: 177–188.
- [276] *Nachtrag zu den Fam. Cantharidae uns Malachiidae (Col.) auf Taiwan*. Ent. Rev. Japan, **41(2)**: 131–135.

1987

- [277] *Condyllops Redtenbacher, a genus new to the New World, with the description of a new subgenus and species from Florida (Coleoptera: Melyridae: Malachiinae)*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **41(1)**: 89–93.
- [278] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Prothemon Champion (Coleoptera: Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Gesellschaft Basel **37(2)**: 69–88.
- [279] *40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **37**: 101–115.
- [280] *Gesellschaftschronik: Victor Allenspach Dr. med. vet. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel* **37(3)**: 133–135.
- [285] *Die Gattung Colotes Erichson in Aethiopien, Somalia und Eritrea und Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung (Coleoptera - Malachiidae)* (26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova **86**: 627–655.

1988

- [281] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Coleoptera) Chinas und der angrenzenden Länder*. Entomologica Basiliensis **12**: 343–372.
- [282] *39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera, Phengodidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **12**: 373–396.
- [283] *40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera, Cantharidae und Malachiidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **12**: 325–341.
- [284] *Clanoptilus kruperi (Pic) und verwandte Arten (Coleoptera, Malachiidae)*. (77. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensis **12**: 397–406.
- [286] *78. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **38(1)**: 21–30.
- [287] *29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **61**: 135–151.
- [288] *Neue Gattungen und neue Arten der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera) hauptsächlich aus dem südlichen Afrika* (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **34(25)**: 557–619.
- [289] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) von Jemen*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **38(2–3)**: 47–52.
- [290] *Die Familie Phengodidae (Coleoptera) vom Cerro de la Neblina, Venezuela*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **38(2–3)**: 72–94.

1989

- [291] SATÔ M. & WITTMER W.: *Some Notes on Japanese Melyridae (Coleoptera)*. Elytra, Tokyo **17(1)**: 57–60.
- [292] *Die Gattung Polemiosilis Pic auf Sulawesi (Coleoptera, Cantharidae)* (41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **132**: 129–134.
- [293] *Über die Gattung Colotes Erichson (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) im südlichen Africa - Arten mit metallischen Flügeldecken und hellen Seiten* (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Navors nas. Mus., Bloemfontein **6(4)**: 111–149.
- [294] *Neue Malachiiden aus dem südlichen Afrika* (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas-Coleoptera-Malachiidae). Cimbebasia **11**: 71–109.
- [295] *Die Familie Drilidae (Coleoptera) in Südafrika, sowie Beschreibung von neuen Arten aus dem südlichen Afrika* (30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Entomologica Basiliensis **13**: 187–205.
- [296] *42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Entomologica Basiliensis **13**: 207–237.
- [298] *Zwei neue Vertreter der Gattung Malthinus Latreille (Coleoptera: Cantharidae - Malthininae) aus Mexiko*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Autón. México **60(3)**: 427–432.

1990

- [297] *Die Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera) auf Sulawesi*. 43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **133**: 107–120.

1991

- [299] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tytthonyx* Le Conte, 1851, Subgenus *Thinalmus* Gorham, 1881. Beitrag 1. (*Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Subfam. Silinae, Tribus Tytthonyxini*). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **64**: 115–126.
- [300] Die in Afrika vorkommenden *Colotes* Erichson mit einfarbig metallischen Flügeldecken (*Coleoptera, Malachiidae*). Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **101(4)**: 45–69.
- [301] The genera *Colotes* Erichson and *Colotrema* Wittmer (*Coleoptera: Malachiidae*) mainly from Southern Africa. Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **35(16)**: 223–251.
- [302] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) der Antillen (2. Beitrag). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **41(2–3)**: 57–93.
- [303] Über einige Malachiidae von Madagaskar, Mauritius und Aldabra (*Coleoptera*). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) **8(2)**: 217–221.
- [304] Neue Malachiiden aus dem südlichen Afrika (Nachtrag) (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas-Coleoptera-Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **14**: 249–260.
- [305] 34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas - Coleoptera Malachiidae und Cantharidae. Entomologica Basiliensis **14**: 183–248.

1992

- [306] 78. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malachiidae (*Coleoptera*). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **42(1)**: 11–34.
- [307] 41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (*Coleoptera: Malachiidae*). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **65**: 95–106.
- [308] 45. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **42(3)**: 98–111.
- [309] Neue Arten aus der Gattung *Podosilis* Wittmer (*Coleoptera: Cantharidae-Silinae*) aus der Ausbeute von L. Fea (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Fauna). Doriana **6(276)**: 1–9.
- [310] Die *Malthininae* (*Coleoptera Cantharidae*) des Caucasus. Russian Entomol. J. **1(1)**: 17–35.
- [311] Zwei neue Phengodidae (*Coleoptera*) aus Brasilien. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **42(4)**: 130–132.
- [314] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tytthonyx* Leconte, 1851. Beitrag 2. (*Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Subfam. Silinae, Tribus Tytthonyxini*). Entomologica Basiliensis **15**: 333–378.

1993

- [312] 35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas – Coleoptera: Malachiidae. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **43(1)**: 2–39.
- [313] WITTMER W. & PECK S. B.: Cantharidae and Malachiidae of the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. The Coleopterists Bulletin **47(1)**: 77–81.
- [315] Zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen und indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (*Coleoptera*). Entomologica Basiliensis **16**: 203–253.
- [316] 79. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna (*Coleoptera-Cantharidae*). Entomologica Basiliensis **16**: 279–305.
- [317] Die Gattung *Chalicorophasis* Champion in Südafrika (Coleoptera-Malachiidae). (37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Entomologica Basiliensis **16**: 307–347.

1994

- [318] Die Gattung *Sphinginopalpus* Pic (*Coleoptera: Malachiidae*) im südlichen Afrika (36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. **19(1)**: 1–148.
- [319] Neue Malachiidae (*Coleoptera*) aus dem palaearktischen und indomalayischen Faunengebiet. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **44(1)**: 2–26.
- [320] WITTMER W. & OHBA N.: Neue Rhagophthalmidae (*Coleoptera*) aus China und benachbarten Ländern. Jpn. J. Ent. **62(2)**: 341–355.

1995

- [321] 46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (*Coleoptera*). Spec. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Coleopterol., Tokyo **4**: 407–418.
- [322] Lampyridae und Omethidae aus dem indo-malaiischen Faunengebiete (*Coleoptera*). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **45(3)**: 106–117.

- [323] Neue Cantharidae (Col.) aus dem indo-malaiischen und palaearktischen Faunengebiet mit Mutationen. Entomological Basiliensis **18**: 109–169.
- [324] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Athemus Lewis (Col. Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **18**: 171–286.
- [325] Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera) 2. Beitrag. Entomologica Basiliensis **18**: 287–391.
- [326] Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) von Papua New Guinea (1. Beitrag). Entomologica Basiliensis **18**: 393–412.
- [327] Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Teil I. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **68**: 263–295.

1996

- [328] Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phengodidae (Coleoptera). Revta bras. Ent. **40**(1): 125–129.
- [329] Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Teil II. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **69**: 297–327.

1997

- [330] Neue Cantharidae (Col.) aus China und Vietnam der Ausbeuten von Prof. Dr. Masataka Satô in den Jahren 1995 und 1996. Jpn. J. syst. Ent. **3**(1): 33–42.
- [331] Zur Kenntnis Einiger Fernöstlicher Vertreter der Gattungen Nepachys Thomson und Attalus Erichson (Coleoptera, Malachiidae). Jpn. J. syst. Ent. **3**(1): 43–48.
- [332] Zur Malachiiden-Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) 39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Col. Malachiidae). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. **73**(2): 279–286.
- [333] Neue Cantharidae (Col.) aus dem indo-malaiischen und palaearktischen Faunengebiet mit Mutationen. 2. Beitrag. Entomologica Basiliensis **20**: 223–366.
- [334] WITTMER W. & KASANTSEV S.: On the Classification of the Genus Cantharis Linné (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensis **20**: 367–372.
- [335] 40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas. Entomologica Basiliensis **20**: 393–416.
- [336] Revision der im südlichen Afrika vorkommenden Arten der Gattung Pelochroides Wittmer und Afropelochrus gen. nov., nebst Beschreibung weiterer Malachiidae. 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Folia Heyrovskyana **Suppl. 3**: 1–131.
- [337] Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Intybia Pascoe und Stenolaius Wittmer (Coleoptera, Malachiidae). Jpn. J. syst. Ent. **3**(2): 181–211.
- [338] Neue Rhagophthalmidae und Phengodidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **70**: 257–263.
- [339] Neue Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) hauptsächlich aus der Sammlung des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde Stuttgart. Ent. Bl. **93**: 152–162.

1998

- [340] Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) von Papua Neu Guinea und umgebenden Gebiete. (2. Beitrag). Folia Heyrovskyana **6**(3): 85–114.
- [341] Neue Cantharidae (Coleoptera) aus der Dominikanischen Republik und Haiti. Insecta Mundi **12**(3–4): 313–320.

1999

- [342] Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera). 3. Beitrag. Entomologica Basiliensis **21**: 171–252.

Taxa described

The following is a complete list of the taxa described by Wittmer in the publications cited above, with a total of 120 genera, 21 subgenera, 3465 species and 136 subspecies. The taxa are organized according to the different families, and the genera are arranged alphabetically within each family and the species alphabetically within each genus. The numbers in brackets after the year are the publication numbers given in the list of publications. In this way it will be easy to identify the paper in which any particular taxon has been described.

This is a list of the taxa described by Wittmer in his various papers but is not a catalogue. No purely systematic changes (stat.nov., comb.nov.) have been taken into account, but replacement names have been included as they affect the name and authorship of a species. They are included in the list as "nom.nov.".

For ease of reference, we have kept the classical family nomenclature as used by Wittmer himself.

Family	gen.nov.	sgen.nov.	sp.nov.	ssp.nov.	ab.,var.nov.	nom.nov.
Alleculidae			1			
Cantharidae	35	13	1755	72	11	4
Chrysomelidae			1	1		
Cleridae					2	
Cucujidae	1		1			
Dasytidae			22	7		
Drilidae	2	1	49	2	2	
Karumiidae			1			
Lampyridae	2		17		1	
Malachiidae	59	6	1450	47		
Omethidae			3			
Phengodidae	20	1	154	6	2	3
Prionoceridae			1			
Rhagophthalmidae			8	1		1
Telegeusidae	1		2			
Total	120	21	3465	136	18	8

Table 1: Taxa described by Walter Wittmer.

Alleculidae

Cteniopus (*Ctenoposomus*) *priesneri*, 1936 [9]: 17

Cantharidae

Absidia afghana, 1956 [81]: 157

Absidiella, 1972 [171]: 130

Afronycha, 1949 [39]: 746

Afronycha albilateralis obscura, 1949 [39]: 747

Afronycha balfourbrownei, 1949 [39]: 751

Afronycha bohemani humeralis, 1949 [39]: 747

Afronycha capeneri, 1970 [156]: 149

Afronycha hintoni, 1949 [39]: 750

Afronycha marshalli, 1949 [39]: 749

Afronycha pallidipennis, 1949 [39]: 748

Afronycha polita, 1956 [77]: 1083

Afronycha similis, 1949 [39]: 752

Afronycha simplicicornis, 1956 [77]: 1085

Afronycha unilineata, 1949 [39]: 747

Afronycha zumpti, 1956 [77]: 1084

Anisotelus albovittatus, 1964 [116]: 119

Anisotelus annulicornis, 1959 [95]: 11

Anisotelus bacchusi, 1964 [116]: 129

Anisotelus cyclopensis, 1964 [116]: 130

Anisotelus elegans, 1964 [116]: 120

Anicotelus flabellatus, 1964 [116]: 133

Anisotelus gressitti, 1957 [86]: 28

*Anisotelus helena*e, 1964 [116]: 123

Anisotelus humboldtensis, 1964 [116]: 126

Anisotelus ishuravaensis, 1964 [116]: 119

Anisotelus japonensis, 1964 [116]: 128

Anisotelus kennedyi, 1964 [116]: 125

Anisotelus kokodaensis, 1964 [116]: 121

Anisotelus limbatus thorax, 1964 [116]: 124

Anisotelus longicornis, 1964 [116]: 130

Anisotelus mafuluensis, 1964 [116]: 129

Anisotelus nomoensis, 1964 [116]: 125

Anisotelus oculatus melanurus, 1957 [86]: 26

Anisotelus peterseni, 1966 [128]: 307

Anisotelus plutus, 1964 [116]: 121

Anisotelus pseudomisolicus, 1964 [116]: 126

Anisotelus pseudonigriceps, 1964 [116]: 123

Anisotelus quadriobscurus, 1964 [116]: 120

Anisotelus tigiensis, 1959 [95]: 11

Anisotelus tsengaensis, 1957 [86]: 26

Anisotelus variipes, 1964 [116]: 132

Anisotelus wiederkehrae, 1964 [116]: 131

Anisotelus wiederkehrae eioriensis, 1964 [116]: 132

Anisotelus yalomensis, 1966 [128]: 306

Armidia lohsei, 1975 [192]: 262

Asilis niger, 1955 [75]: 75

Asilis (s. str.) *altilcola*, 1979 [218]: 302

Asilis (s. str.) *annulicornis*, 1979 [218]: 322

Asilis (s. str.) *arcuata*, 1979 [218]: 310

Asilis (s. str.) *calleryensis*, 1979 [218]: 309

Asilis (s. str.) *cornuta*, 1979 [218]: 314

Asilis (s. str.) *dentata*, 1979 [218]: 304

Asilis (s. str.) *dugdalei*, 1979 [218]: 301

Asilis (s. str.) *dunensis*, 1979 [218]: 313

Asilis (s. str.) *fiordensis*, 1979 [218]: 320

Asilis (s. str.) *forcipifera*, 1979 [218]: 323

Asilis (s. str.) *grossepunctata*, 1979 [218]: 306

Asilis (s. str.) *homerica*, 1979 [218]: 312

Asilis (s. str.) *kuscheli*, 1979 [218]: 298

Asilis (s. str.) *laeviuscula*, 1979 [218]: 309

Asilis (s. str.) *lyriformis*, 1979 [218]: 308

Asilis (s. str.) *maori*, 1979 [218]: 306

Asilis (s. str.) *nelsonensis*, 1979 [218]: 322

Asilis (s. str.) *planata*, 1979 [218]: 313

Asilis (s. str.) *platyponga*, 1979 [218]: 300

Asilis (s. str.) *pugiunculus*, 1979 [218]: 311

Asilis (s. str.) *ramosa*, 1979 [218]: 303

Asilis (s. str.) *reflexa*, 1979 [218]: 317

Asilis (s. str.) *reflexodentata*, 1979 [218]: 321

Asilis (s. str.) *waipouana*, 1979 [218]: 304

Asilis (Heterasilis), 1979 [218]: 277

Asilis (Heterasilis) *intermixta*, 1979 [218]: 295

Asilis (Heterasilis) *tumida aptera*, 1979 [218]: 294

Asiosilis, 1977 [199]: 247

Asiosilis bandarensis, 1978 [209]: 334

Asiosilis basitestacea, 1977 [199]: 290

Asiosilis bicatricosa, 1978 [209]: 334

Asiosilis bicornuta, 1992 [308]: 99

Asiosilis celebensis, 1978 [209]: 345

Asiosilis championi, 1977 [199]: 294

Asiosilis cicatricosa, 1978 [209]: 336

Asiosilis cochleata, 1977 [199]: 300

Asiosilis diehli, 1978 [209]: 328

Asiosilis ekisi, 1977 [199]: 286

Asiosilis furcata, 1978 [209]: 325

Asiosilis granulata, 1995 [323]: 143

Asiosilis himalaica, 1977 [199]: 295

Asiosilis impressicornis, 1977 [199]: 284

Asiosilis infrapunctata, 1977 [199]: 291

Asiosilis infrapunctata assamensis, 1977 [199]: 292

Asiosilis kanaraensis, 1977 [199]: 287

Asiosilis lateridentata, 1997 [339]: 152

Asiosilis manipurensis, 1977 [199]: 300

Asiosilis meridiana, 1977 [199]: 288

Asiosilis multituberculata, 1978 [209]: 338

Asiosilis nigricornis, 1978 [209]: 332

Asiosilis polingensis, 1985 [266]: 382

Asiosilis quopensis, 1978 [209]: 342

Asiosilis ranuensis, 1992 [308]: 100

Asiosilis sakaiorum, 1985 [266]: 384

- Asiosilis sarawakana, 1978 [209]: 343
 Asiosilis septemcrassa, 1995 [323]: 145
 Asiosilis sparsotuberculata, 1978 [209]: 342
 Asiosilis staehelini, 1977 [199]: 298
 Asiosilis stylifera, 1977 [199]: 290
 Asiosilis thailandica, 1978 [209]: 328
 Asiosilis tuberculata, 1978 [209]: 340
 Asiosilis wegneri, 1978 [209]: 330
 Asiosilis wuermlii, 1977 [199]: 298
- Athemellus, 1972 [171]: 124
 Athemellus bipartitus, 1972 [171]: 128
 Athemellus chinensis, 1982 [239]: 344
 Athemellus chujoi, 1972 [171]: 128
 Athemellus elongatipes, 1972 [171]: 127
 Athemellus maculithorax, 1972 [171]: 126
 Athemellus pictus, 1983 [246]: 170
 Athemellus pubescens, 1983 [246]: 167
 Athemellus rhagonychiformis, 1983 [246]: 169
 Athemellus sanguineus brevemarginatus, 1983 [246]:
 169
 Athemellus semicyaneus, 1983 [246]: 164
 Athemellus tsuifengensis, 1983 [246]: 166
- Athemus arisanensis, 1954 [69]: 278
 Athemus genaemaculatus, 1951 [48]: 100
 Athemus gressitti, 1954 [69]: 279
 Athemus lalaensis, 1983 [246]: 159
 Athemus lineatipennis, 1953 [57]: 35
 Athemus lohitensis, 1960 [100]: 101
 Athemus maculiceps, 1983 [246]: 161
 Athemus nanshanensis, 1983 [246]: 162
 Athemus nepalensis, 1958 [92]: 115
 Athemus shiomurai, 1983 [246]: 160
 Athemus taoyuanus, 1983 [246]: 158
 Athemus wulaianus, 1983 [246]: 163
 Athemus (s. str.) amplus, 1995 [324]: 278
 Athemus (s. str.) assamensis, 1995 [324]: 249
 Athemus (s. str.) balangensis, 1997 [333]: 275
 Athemus (s. str.) bhutanensis, 1978 [208]: 152
 Athemus (s. str.) bilamellatus, 1995 [324]: 245
 Athemus (s. str.) bilineatiformis, 1995 [324]: 217
 Athemus (s. str.) bitinctipennis, 1995 [324]: 272
 Athemus (s. str.) burmensis, 1995 [324]: 214
 Athemus (s. str.) carolusi, 1995 [324]: 242
 Athemus (s. str.) dongchuanus, 1995 [324]: 231
 Athemus (s. str.) elongatissimus, 1997 [333]: 281
 Athemus (s. str.) incisus, 1995 [324]: 250
 Athemus (s. str.) indentatus, 1995 [324]: 233
 Athemus (s. str.) kamjeensis, 1978 [208]: 152
 Athemus (s. str.) kuatunensis, 1995 [324]: 224
 Athemus (s. str.) laosensis, 1995 [324]: 270
 Athemus (s. str.) lineatithorax, 1995 [324]: 244
 Athemus (s. str.) longicornis, 1995 [324]: 246
 Athemus (s. str.) magniceps, 1995 [324]: 237
 Athemus (s. str.) makiharai, 1985 [266]: 381
- Athemus (s. str.) malaisei, 1995 [324]: 277
 Athemus (s. str.) meghalayanus, 1995 [324]: 254
 Athemus (s. str.) multiimpressus, 1997 [333]: 285
 Athemus (s. str.) nigripes, 1995 [324]: 209
 Athemus (s. str.) nigrithorax, 1995 [324]: 194
 Athemus (s. str.) nigroverticaloides, 1997 [333]: 283
 Athemus (s. str.) olivaceus, 1995 [324]: 219
 Athemus (s. str.) phulchokiensis, 1995 [324]: 248
 Athemus (s. str.) prolongatus, 1995 [324]: 257
 Athemus (s. str.) pulchellus, 1995 [324]: 215
 Athemus (s. str.) reductus, 1995 [324]: 227
 Athemus (s. str.) rotundiphysus, 1995 [324]: 226
 Athemus (s. str.) ruficornis, 1995 [324]: 232
 Athemus (s. str.) sichuanus, 1995 [324]: 186
 Athemus (s. str.) simulator, 1997 [333]: 278
 Athemus (s. str.) simulator extremus, 1997 [333]:
 280
 Athemus (s. str.) striatipennis, 1995 [322]: 228
 Athemus (s. str.) suzukii, 1995 [324]: 200
 Athemus (s. str.) svihlai, 1995 [324]: 235
 Athemus (s. str.) thailandicus, 1997 [333]: 282
 Athemus (s. str.) varithorax, 1997 [330]: 36
 Athemus (Andrathemus), 1978 [208]:
 198
 Athemus (Andrathemus) angulatus, 1995 [324]: 198
 Athemus (Andrathemus) delicatus, 1995 [324]:
 197
 Athemus (Andrathemus) humerolineatus, 1997
 [330]: 36
 Athemus (Andrathemus) longipilis, 1995 [324]: 218
 Athemus (Andrathemus) longipilis subincisus, 1995
 [324]: 219
 Athemus (Andrathemus) moxiensis, 1995 [324]: 202
 Athemus (Andrathemus) nanpingensis, 1995 [324]:
 204
 Athemus (Andrathemus) pallidipes, 1997 [333]: 278
 Athemus (Andrathemus) postobscuriceps, 1995
 [324]: 196
 Athemus (Andrathemus) purpurascens, 1978 [208]:
 155
 Athemus (Andrathemus) rubropilosus, 1995 [324]:
 266
 Athemus (Andrathemus) sabdeensis, 1995 [324]: 199
 Athemus (Andrathemus) semiextensus, 1995 [324]:
 264
 Athemus (Andrathemus) varipubens, 1978 [208]:
 157
 Athemus (Athemellus) minutonitidus, 1995 [324]:
 188
 Athemus (Isathemus), 1995 [324]: 185
 Athemus (Isathemus) bilineatus, 1995 [324]: 275
 Athemus (Isathemus) curvatus, 1995 [324]: 260
 Athemus (Isathemus) pallidulus, 1995 [324]: 261
 Athemus (Isathemus) pictipennis, 1995 [324]: 276
 Athemus (Isathemus) tienmushanus, 1995 [324]: 239
- Belotus willineri, 1954/1955 [71]: 274

- Bisadia, 1972 [171]: 131
 Bisadia mindoroensis, 1972 [171]: 132
 Bisadia palawana, 1975 [188]: 90
 Bisadia subnigra, 1972 [171]: 132
- Boveycantharis, 1969 [150]: 78
 Boveycantharis akscheshirensis, 1969 [150]: 85
 Boveycantharis deserticola, 1969 [150]: 83
 Boveycantharis dimidiatus varicolor, 1969 [150]: 84
 Boveycantharis hetitica, 1969 [150]: 81
 Boveycantharis phoeniciensis, 1969 [150]: 82
 Boveycantharis rufimanoidea, 1969 [150]: 80
 Boveycantharis tatvanensis, 1997 [333]: 299
- Brachysilidius vulcanicus, 1962 [107]: 261
- Caccodes bechynei, 1986 [272]: 214
 Caccodes bimaculatus, 1991 [302]: 88
 Caccodes brincki, 1960 [97]: 114
 Caccodes ciencuegensis, 1980 [226]: 462
 Caccodes dominicanus, 1991 [302]: 90
 Caccodes durangoensis, 1986 [272]: 203
 Caccodes extensicornis, 1993 [315]: 226
 Caccodes iviei, 1986 [272]: 216
 Caccodes maculifrons, 1980 [226]: 465
 Caccodes malthiniformis, 1991 [302]: 85
 Caccodes mindanaoniger, 1993 [315]: 223
 Caccodes nigricolor, 1986 [272]: 209
 Caccodes nigripennis, 1986 [272]: 203
 Caccodes nigrotinctus, 1986 [272]: 209
 Caccodes oculatus, 1986 [272]: 202
 Caccodes pallidulus, 1997 [339]: 160
 Caccodes palniensis, 1957 [86]: 31
 Caccodes philippinus, 1975 [189]: 260
 Caccodes picticeps, 1986 [272]: 200
 Caccodes pseudosubcostatus, 1986 [272]: 207
 Caccodes rugiceps, 1991 [302]: 87
 Caccodes salvadoranus, 1986 [272]: 213
 Caccodes singularis, 1991 [302]: 90
 Caccodes testaceomimus, 1980 [226]: 464
 Caccodes testaceus, 1980 [226]: 464
 Caccodes thainiger, 1993 [315]: 225
 Caccodes vietnamensis, 1984 [257]: 186
 Caccodes zaragozai, 1986 [272]: 205
- Callosotatum denticorne, 1973 [176]: 186
 Callosotatum sumatrense, 1957 [83]: 572
- Cantharis cedricola, 1971 [161]: 230
 Cantharis cretica, 1971 [161]: 230
 Cantharis dahlgreni, 1984 [253]: 1
 Cantharis fulvicollis graecoturca, 1986 [273]: 101
 Cantharis inthanonensis, 1997 [333]: 287
 Cantharis iranica, 1975 [192]: 261
 Cantharis kalisi, 1939 [19]: 158
- Cantharis kambaitiensis, 1989 [296]: 210
 Cantharis klapperichi, 1956 [81]: 156
 Cantharis malaisei, 1989 [296]: 212
 Cantharis melaspoides, 1971 [161]: 233
 Cantharis metallipennis, 1997 [333]: 289
 Cantharis minutemaculata, 1997 [333]: 286
 Cantharis nakanei, 1953 [57]: 35
 Cantharis pakistana, 1997 [333]: 291
 Cantharis pamphylica, 1971 [161]: 236
 Cantharis satoi, 1997 [330]: 37
 Cantharis seinghukuensis, 1989 [296]: 210
 Cantharis shergaoensis, 1989 [296]: 209
 Cantharis thibetanomima, 1997 [333]: 294
 Cantharis torretassoi, 1935 [2]: 72
 Cantharis ziganadagensis, 1971 [161]: 238
 Cantharis (Taiwanocantharis), 1984 [256]: 147
 Cantharis (Taiwanocantharis) pallidithorax, 1984 [256]: 148
 Cantharis (Taiwanocantharis) tripunctata, 1984 [256]: 147
- Chauliognathus aequinoctialis, 1974 [185]: 140
 Chauliognathus archboldi, 1955 [75]: 64
 Chauliognathus atacamanus, 1961 [104]: 358
 Chauliognathus azureicollis, 1955 [75]: 58
 Chauliognathus basiobscurus, 1964 [116]: 116
 Chauliognathus bituberculatus, 1955 [75]: 60
 Chauliognathus bituberculatus kaindiensis, 1966 [130]: 380
 Chauliognathus blumi, 1997 [339]: 156
 Chauliognathus cheesmanae, 1964 [116]: 116
 Chauliognathus curimaguanus, 1974 [185]: 141
 Chauliognathus diakonoffi, 1955 [75]: 61
 Chauliognathus epipleuralis, 1974 [185]: 142
 Chauliognathus gibbosus, 1956 [82]: 746
 Chauliognathus gressitti, 1956 [82]: 747
 Chauliognathus griseipennis, 1950 [43]: 3
 Chauliognathus kamoensis, 1966 [130]: 381
 Chauliognathus kassamensis, 1966 [130]: 382
 Chauliognathus lieftincki, 1955 [75]: 59
 Chauliognathus limbicollis leechi, 1967 [136]: 430
 Chauliognathus loriai, 1950 [43]: 1
 Chauliognathus lycimimus, 1955 [75]: 66
 Chauliognathus marginithorax, 1971 [165]: 573
 Chauliognathus metallipennis, 1955 [75]: 58
 Chauliognathus metallonotatus, 1955 [75]: 63
 Chauliognathus minuteplicatus, 1955 [75]: 62
 Chauliognathus montanus, 1966 [130]: 381
 Chauliognathus morokaensis, 1950 [43]: 2
 Chauliognathus nanus, 1955 [75]: 63
 Chauliognathus parvimaculatus, 1966 [130]: 383
 Chauliognathus plicatipennis, 1955 [75]: 61
 Chauliognathus podabriniformis, 1955 [75]: 59
 Chauliognathus politus, 1971 [165]: 573
 Chauliognathus procerus tincticollis, 1955 [75]: 57
 Chauliognathus ramulosus, 1974 [185]: 139

- Chauliognathus ramulosus reductoramulosus*, 1974 [185]: 140
Chauliognathus roseicollis, 1956 [82]: 745
Chauligonathus schwalleri, 1997 [339]: 155
Chauliognathus schneblei, 1963 [112]: 133
Chauliognathus suturiferus, 1953 [56]: 12
Chauliognathus swartensis, 1971 [165]: 572
Chauliognathus tachiranus, 1974 [185]: 143
Chauliognathus testaceotinctus, 1955 [75]: 64
Chauliognathus themusiformis, 1966 [130]: 382
Chauliognathus tigrinus, 1966 [130]: 380
Chauliognathus toxopeusi, 1955 [75]: 60
Chauliognathus toxopeusi laterimaculatus, 1964 [116]: 117
Chauliognathus viridimicans, 1971 [165]: 571
Chauliognathus wareoensis, 1956 [82]: 745
Chauliognathus wilhelmensis, 1959 [95]: 13
- Compsonycha*, 1949 [39]: 752
Compsonycha crassicornis, 1949 [39]: 753
Compsonycha endroedyi, 1997 [335]: 396
Compsonycha filicornis, 1949 [39]: 755
Compsonycha haafi, 1963 [113]: 141
Compsonycha jeekeli, 1956 [77]: 1085
Compsonycha longicornis, 1949 [39]: 752
Compsonycha maculithorax, 1949 [39]: 756
Compsonycha malkini, 1970 [156]: 150
Compsonycha rufithorax, 1991 [305]: 245
Compsonycha stuckenbergi, 1963 [113]: 141
Compsonycha uniparticularis, 1949 [39]: 755
Compsonycha zulu, 1949 [39]: 754
- Cordylocera flavomaculata*, 1972 [167]: 119
Cordylocera palpalis, 1969 [148]: 227
Cordylocera warisensis, 1969 [148]: 229
- Cordylocerellus*, 1969 [148]: 242
Cordylocerellus lembangensis, 1969 [148]: 242
Cordylocerellus somarisiensis, 1969 [148]: 243
- Cratosilis osmana*, 1972 [169]: 76
- Delkeskampia*, 1969 [148]: 237
Delkeskampia impressipennis, 1969 [148]: 237
- Discodon albuquerquei*, 1952 [51]: 198
Discodon allenspachi, 1950 [42]: 685
Discodon andinum, 1959 [96]: 467
Discodon arnau, 1954/1955 [71]: 268
Discodon arnetti, 1954 [66]: 314
Discodon belemensis, 1959 [96]: 469
Discodon bicoloratum, 1952 [51]: 197
Discodon bolivianum, 1945 [31]: 320
Discodon brunneipenne, 1948 [36]: 148
Discodon caliense, 1959 [96]: 467
*Discodon chaparens*e, 1950 [41]: 253
Discodon chapini, 1954 [66]: 314
- Discodon circumatum*, 1948 [36]: 149
Discodon corporaali, 1941 [27]: 204
Discodon cosnipatanum, 1970 [152]: 34
Discodon cundinamarcanum, 1963 [112]: 128
Discodon cuzcoense, 1970 [152]: 33
Discodon cyaneitinctum, 1950 [41]: 252
Discodon distinctum, 1945 [31]: 315
Discodon dureti, 1945 [31]: 314
Discodon elegans, 1948 [36]: 150
Discodon epipleurale, 1949 [37]: 217
Discodon externemaculatum, 1950 [41]: 253
Discodon flavipes notatum, 1950 [41]: 254
Discodon flavitarsis, 1952 [51]: 198
Discodon freyanum, 1959 [96]: 471
Discodon gracile, 1950 [41]: 254
Discodon helgae, 1956 [79]: 218
Discodon huadquinaense, 1954 [66]: 316
Discodon humeropictum, 1954 [66]: 314
Discodon impressicorne, 1954/1955 [71]: 267
Discodon ingeae, 1950 [42]: 684
Discodon lindemannae, 1966 [131]: 28
Discodon leechi, 1959 [96]: 469
Discodon luteocinctum, 1954/1955 [71]: 268
Discodon maculifrons, 1945 [31]: 318
Discodon magnilobum, 1966 [131]: 25
*Discodon martinez*i, 1945 [31]: 317
Discodon martinez ab. *suturella*, 1948 [36]: 148
Discodon minutemaculatum, 1954/1955 [71]: 270
Discodon monrosi, 1945 [31]: 318
Discodon nationale, 1952 [51]: 197
Discodon obscuricolle, 1949 [38]: 575
Discodon obscuricolle fulvescens, 1949 [38]: 576
Discodon obscurum, 1945 [31]: 319
Discodon obscurum albomarginata, 1945 [31]: 319
Discodon oculatum, 1950 [42]: 682
Discodon peruvianum, 1954 [66]: 316
Discodon plaumanni, 1950 [42]: 686
Discodon proseni, 1956 [79]: 219
Discodon racenisi, 1953 [56]: 10
Discodon rossi, 1957 [88]: 151
Discodon saltense, 1945 [31]: 316
Discodon slamatensis, 1939 [19]: 160
Discodon trimaculicollis, 1945 [31]: 313
Discodon utinganum, 1966 [131]: 26
Discodon vicinum, 1950 [42]: 683
Discodon weyrauchi, 1956 [79]: 217
Discodon wygodzinskyi, 1950 [42]: 686
Discodon yungasum, 1952 [51]: 199
Discodon zigzag, 1945 [31]: 315
Discodon zikani, 1950 [41]: 255
Discodon zischkai, 1948 [36]: 150
Discodon (Acanthodiscodon), 1952 [51]: 200
Discodon (Acanthodiscodon) crassipes, 1952 [51]: 200
Discodon (Dysmorphocerus) albocinctum, 1959 [96]: 472

- Discodon (Falsopolemius) alboleatum, 1959 [96]: 472
- Dysmorphocerus abanicaensis, 1949 [37]: 217
- Dysmorphocerus simplicicornis, 1951 [46]: 187
- Falsomalthodes flavus, 1941 [27]: 217
- Falsomalthodes gracilicornis, 1939 [19]: 165
- Falsomalthodes longicornis, 1939 [19]: 165
- Falsomalthodes marshalli, 1940 [22]: 276
- Falsomalthodes neoguineensis, 1955 [74]: 214
- Falsomalthodes nodicornis, 1939 [19]: 165
- Falsomalthodes oculatus, 1939 [19]: 166
- Falsomalthodes v-signatus, 1955 [74]: 216
- Falsopodabrus himalaicus, 1974 [187]: 631
- Fissilanancodes bocakorum, 1997 [333]: 335
- Fissocanthalis buonloiensis, 1993 [315]: 217
- Fissocanthalis chinensis, 1993 [315]: 219
- Fissocanthalis kontumensis, 1989 [296]: 215
- Frostia abdominalis, 1995 [323]: 167
- Frostia brunnea, 1984 [257]: 189
- Frostia horaki, 1993 [316]: 281
- Frostia maculipennis, 1993 [315]: 228
- Frostia pectinata, 1992 [308]: 101
- Frostia pecularia, 1993 [316]: 281
- Frostia penangensis, 1993 [315]: 230
- Frostia semiinflata, 1993 [316]: 279
- Frostia testaceicornis, 1993 [315]: 226
- Frostia thailandica, 1993 [315]: 229
- Frostia (s. str.) cornuta, 1997 [333]: 353
- Frostia (Protomaltypus) basicrassa, 1997 [333]: 355
- Frostia (Protomaltypus) expansicornis, 1997 [333]: 355
- Frostia (Protomaltypus) kurbatovi, 1997 [333]: 356
- Geigyella, 1972 [168]: 339
- Geigyella angulata, 1972 [168]: 355
- Geigyella bacchusi, 1972 [168]: 357
- Geigyella bicolorata, 1972 [168]: 368
- Geigyella bifida, 1972 [168]: 371
- Geigyella bihamata, 1972 [168]: 378
- Geigyella brunneicollis, 1972 [168]: 370
- Geigyella candelabrum, 1972 [168]: 357
- Geigyella cervicornis, 1972 [168]: 371
- Geigyella chimbensis, 1972 [168]: 355
- Geigyella distorta, 1972 [168]: 383
- Geigyella dentimargo, 1972 [168]: 352
- Geigyella dorsodentata, 1972 [168]: 356
- Geigyella elongata, 1972 [168]: 365
- Geigyella giluweensis, 1972 [168]: 353
- Geigyella gressitti, 1972 [168]: 350
- Geigyella hamata, 1972 [168]: 377
- Geigyella inflata, 1972 [168]: 381
- Geigyella kamoensis, 1972 [168]: 350
- Geigyella lamellata, 1972 [168]: 368
- Geigyella lata, 1972 [168]: 363
- Geigyella lateridentata, 1972 [168]: 373
- Geigyella linsleyi, 1972 [168]: 363
- Geigyella longispina, 1972 [168]: 359
- Geigyella morobeensis, 1972 [168]: 351
- Geigyella multipolita, 1972 [168]: 361
- Geigyella occulta, 1972 [168]: 380
- Geigyella okapaensis, 1972 [168]: 352
- Geigyella pioraensis, 1972 [168]: 380
- Geigyella planata, 1972 [168]: 370
- Geigyella pseudobifida, 1972 [168]: 373
- Geigyella purosaensis, 1972 [168]: 359
- Geigyella robusta, 1972 [168]: 366
- Geigyella sedlaceki, 1972 [168]: 356
- Geigyella semiopaca, 1972 [168]: 378
- Geigyella sibilensis, 1972 [168]: 379
- Geigyella simplex, 1972 [168]: 361
- Geigyella spinosa, 1972 [168]: 387
- Geigyella tenuissima, 1972 [168]: 360
- Geigyella testaceicollis, 1972 [168]: 347
- Geigyella tridentata, 1972 [168]: 375
- Geigyella trifida, 1972 [168]: 375
- Geigyella undulata, 1972 [168]: 377
- Geigyella watutensis, 1972 [168]: 348
- Geigyella wauensis, 1972 [168]: 367
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella), 1972 [168]: 340
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) geometrica, 1972 [168]: 386
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) granulata, 1972 [168]: 386
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) multidentata, 1972 [168]: 384
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) rotundata, 1972 [168]: 387
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) yaibosensis, 1972 [168]: 384
- Guineapolemius, 1969 [148]: 235
- Guineapolemius basilanus, 1973 [176]: 184
- Guineapolemius ingeae, 1969 [148]: 236
- Guineapolemius insularis, 1973 [176]: 185
- Guineapolemius testaceus, 1973 [176]: 185
- Gymnocanthalis, 1979 [219]: 328
- Gymnocanthalis himalaica, 1979 [219]: 329
- Habronychus, 1982 [245]: 124
- Habronychus kurosawai, 1982 [245]: 126
- Habronychus mixtus, 1993 [315]: 253
- Habronychus nantouanus, 1982 [245]: 125
- Habronychus quadricollis, 1993 [315]: 251
- Habronychus szechwanus, 1988 [281]: 366
- Habronychus (s. str.) semimetallicus, 1997 [333]: 361

- Habronychus (s. str.) sikkimensis, 1997 [333]: 360
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus), 1981 [234]: 400
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus) chaoi, 1997 [333]: 363
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus) inaequalis limbatus, 1981 [234]: 402
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus) multimaculatus lopchuensis, 1981 [234]: 403
- Hansasilis misionensis, 1950 [41]: 248
 Hansasilis plaumanni, 1940 [25]: 820
 Hansasilis plaumanni ab. obscurior, 1950 [41]: 248
- Heteromastix archboldi, 1955 [75]: 79
 Heteromastix elongatus, 1959 [95]: 12
 Heteromastix globosus, 1955 [75]: 76
 Heteromastix lieftincki, 1955 [75]: 75
 Heteromastix neoguineensis, 1955 [74]: 213
 Heteromastix parallelus, 1955 [75]: 77
 Heteromastix similiglobosus, 1955 [75]: 77
 Heteromastix testaceicornis, 1964 [116]: 133
 Heteromastix toxopeusi, 1955 [75]: 78
 Heteromastix ovalatus, 1955 [75]: 78
- Hyponotum, 1949 [37]: 218
 Hyponotum chilense, 1957 [87]: 68
 Hyponotum compressicorne, 1957 [87]: 70
 Hyponotum elongatum, 1980 [224]: 62
 Hyponotum flavulum, 1993 [224]: 63
 Hyponotum liliputianum, 1950 [41]: 249
 Hyponotum mimicum, 1949 [37]: 219
 Hyponotum unifoveolatum, 1980 [224]: 64
 Hyponotum penai, 1980 [224]: 63
 Hyponotum (Micronotum), 1949 [37]: 219
 Hyponotum (Micronotum) quintum, 1949 [37]: 220
 Hyponotum (Micronotum) singularicorne obscura, 1949 [37]: 220
- Ichthyurus palawanus, 1966 [128]: 312
 Ichthyurus tanganyikanus, 1962 [108]: 229
- Indopolemius, 1969 [148]: 230
 Indopolemius balachowskyi, 1969 [148]: 232
 Indopolemius cinchonaensis, 1969 [148]: 233
 Indopolemius sauteri, 1969 [148]: 234
- Inmalthodes brunneus, 1992 [308]: 107
 Inmalthodes flavus, 1940 [24]: 275
 Inmalthodes lienhardi, 1992 [308]: 106
 Inmalthodes ranuensis, 1992 [308]: 105
 Inmalthodes varicolor, 1992 [308]: 103
- Islamocanthalis Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 134
 Islamocanthalis businskae, 1997 [333]: 300
 Islamocanthalis diffusa Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 136
- Islamocanthalis orientalis Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 134
- Kandyosilis apoensis, 1989 [296]: 224
 Kandyosilis bicoloripes, 1989 [296]: 220
 Kandyosilis bidentata, 1989 [296]: 221
 Kandyosilis biimpressa, 1982 [245]: 138
 Kandyosilis bruneiensis, 1995 [321]: 408
 Kandyosilis carinata, 1989 [296]: 225
 Kandyosilis chujoi, 1972 [171]: 136
 Kandyosilis cochleata, 1978 [207]: 61
 Kandyosilis dentata, 1973 [176]: 175
 Kandyosilis diversecarinata, 1995 [321]: 412
 Kandyosilis hupeana, 1956 [80]: 304
 Kandyosilis lijiangensis, 1995 [321]: 408
 Kandyosilis luchti, 1957 [83]: 568
 Kandyosilis minutula, 1995 [323]: 142
 Kandyosilis morimotoi, 1989 [296]: 222
 Kandyosilis mucronata, 1979 [219]: 333
 Kandyosilis multicostata, 1982 [245]: 136
 Kandoysilis nodicornis, 1982 [245]: 137
 Kandyosilis ocellata, 1973 [176]: 175
 Kandyosilis quadrисulcata, 1954 [64]: 77
 Kandyosilis shimomurai, 1995 [321]: 410
 Kandyosilis sikkimensis, 1989 [296]: 225
 Kandyosilis taiwana, 1979 [219]: 332
 Kandyosilis thailandica, 1989 [296]: 222
 Kandyosilis tigerhillensis, 1995 [321]: 410
 Kandyosilis transversesulcata, 1957 [83]: 568
 Kandyosilis uenoi, 1995 [321]: 407
 Kandyosilis yunnana, 1993 [315]: 214
- Laemoglyptus bimaculatus, 1956 [80]: 305
 Laemoglyptus chujoi, 1972 [171]: 138
 Laemoglyptus humeralis, 1966 [128]: 311
 Laemoglyptus impressicornis, 1975 [188]: 89
 Laemoglyptus iriomotoensis, 1972 [171]: 137
 Laemoglyptus lieftincki, 1939 [18]: 24
 Laemoglyptus longispinus, 1939 [18]: 25
 Laemoglyptus nakanei, 1974 [180]: 4
 Laemoglyptus nigricollis, 1940 [24]: 275
 Laemoglyptus palawanus, 1966 [128]: 310
 Laemoglyptus pingtungensis, 1984 [256]: 150
 Laemoglyptus simplicicollis, 1960 [100]: 103
 Laemoglyptus taihorinensis, 1984 [256]: 152
 Laemoglyptus tamdaoensis, 1993 [315]: 221
- Leiothorax, 1978 [210]: 350
 Leiothorax kashmirensis, 1978 [210]: 352
- Lobetus hiekei, 1970 [152]: 35
- Lycocerus costulatus, 1972 [171]: 134
 Lycocerus nigricollis, 1984 [256]: 141
- Macrosilis circumcincta, 1987 [279]: 103

- Malthaster venezolanus*, 1953 [56]: 11
Malthinellus chinensis, 1956 [80]: 307
Malthinellus malickyi, 1997 [333]: 351
Malthinus aetolicus, 1974 [183]: 363
Malthinus alemdagensis, 1974 [183]: 409
Malthinus anatolicus, 1974 [183]: 389
Malthinus angulatus, 1997 [330]: 39
Malthinus anselmoi, 1971 [159]: 180
Malthinus artvinensis, 1978 [210]: 356
Malthinus aspoecki, 1974 [180]: 4
Malthinus axillaris ab. nigrithorax, 1936 [10]: 677
Malthinus axillaris damascenus, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus axillaroides, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus aztecus, 1980 [228]: 427
Malthinus baroniurbanii, 1974 [187]: 630
Malthinus basantapurensis, 1984 [252]: 96
Malthinus basimarginatus, 1966 [129]: 234
Malthinus bhaumiki, 1978 [210]: 355
Malthinus bicoloriceps, 1997 [333]: 342
Malthinus bitincticollis, 1997 [333]: 343
Malthinus brancuccii, 1978 [210]: 359
Malthinus brunneomarginatus, 1978 [210]: 354
Malthinus brunneus, 1984 [252]: 95
Malthinus byzantinus, 1974 [183]: 410
Malthinus campbelli, 1980 [228]: 426
Malthinus capensis, 1949 [39]: 757
Malthinus cartwrighti, 1980 [228]: 442
Malthinus caucasicus, 1974 [183]: 420
Malthinus centrocarinatus, 1969 [147]: 174
Malthinus centroleatus, 1995 [323]: 157
Malthinus chiapasensis, 1989 [298]: 428
Malthinus chujoi, 1961 [106]: 1
Malthinus complexus, 1993 [316]: 287
Malthinus cordobensis, 1971 [159]: 175
Malthinus cornutus, 1974 [183]: 395
Malthinus corylicus, 1974 [183]: 415
Malthinus crassifemur, 1974 [180]: 5
Malthinus crenaticeps, 1974 [183]: 413
Malthinus crenulatomimus, 1984 [256]: 154
Malthinus crenulatus, 1979 [219]: 335
Malthinus creticus, 1971 [163]: 368
Malthinus cristobalensis, 1980 [228]: 439
Malthinus cruzensis, 1980 [228]: 422
Malthinus danielsoni, 1995 [323]: 156
Malthinus dentatofemoralis, 1987 [279]: 105
Malthinus dentipes, 1979 [219]: 337
Malthinus dimorphus, 1935 [3]: 249
Malthinus elbursensis, 1978 [210]: 360
Malthinus emeiensis, 1993 [316]: 292
Malthinus espadanensis, 1981 [232]: 411
Malthinus euboeicus, 1974 [183]: 364
Malthinus evidentissimus, 1974 [183]: 415
Malthinus expansus, 1986 [272]: 219
Malthinus fenchihuensis, 1979 [219]: 335
Malthinus fereniger, 1997 [339]: 157
Malthinus filiformis, 1997 [333]: 340
Malthinus foliiformis, 1975 [192]: 263
Malthinus forcepiformis, 1978 [210]: 356
Malthinus freyi, 1974 [183]: 404
Malthinus furcatus, 1974 [183]: 425
Malthinus gafsaensis, 1969 [147]: 172
Malthinus ganglbaueri, 1974 [183]: 419
Malthinus geigyi, 1971 [159]: 175
Malthinus gillerforsi, 1993 [316]: 293
Malthinus graecus, 1986 [273]: 102
Malthinus guggenheimi, 1980 [228]: 435
Malthinus guruguensis, 1971 [159]: 187
Malthinus gyalpo, 1974 [187]: 628
Malthinus hetiticus, 1974 [183]: 412
Malthinus hidalgensis, 1980 [228]: 432
Malthinus hoabinensis, 1995 [323]: 148
Malthinus hottingeri, 1980 [228]: 455
Malthinus howdeni, 1980 [228]: 430
Malthinus humeralipictus, 1966 [129]: 233
Malthinus iblanensis, 1971 [159]: 177
Malthinus ikauensis, 1978 [210]: 362
Malthinus ilisicus, 1974 [183]: 363
Malthinus incrassipes, 1956 [81]: 160
Malthinus indicus, 1957 [86]: 42
Malthinus intermedius, 1971 [159]: 177
Malthinus interruptus, 1974 [183]: 423
Malthinus jacalaensis, 1980 [228]: 457
Malthinus jordanicus, 1974 [183]: 396
Malthinus kamengensis, 1966 [129]: 235
Malthinus kaschmirensis, 1974 [180]: 7
Malthinus kaszabi, 1974 [183]: 418
Malthinus khuzistanicus, 1972 [170]: 199
Malthinus klapperichi, 1951 [48]: 101
Malthinus langtangensis, 1993 [315]: 222
Malthinus lasistanicus, 1974 [183]: 409
Malthinus lasithiensis, 1975 [192]: 263
Malthinus limbaticollis, 1980 [228]: 432
Malthinus lopchuensis, 1978 [210]: 353
Malthinus magisi, 1974 [183]: 400
Malthinus magniceps, 1997 [333]: 337
Malthinus magnioculatus, 1997 [335]: 396
Malthinus malkini, 1986 [273]: 102
Malthinus manaliensis, 1995 [323]: 151
Malthinus mandli, 1966 [134]: 493
Malthinus marashensis, 1974 [183]: 395
Malthinus marocanus, 1971 [159]: 183
Malthinus medianus, 1974 [183]: 389
Malthinus mediterraneus, 1974 [183]: 390
Malthinus membranaceus, 1980 [228]: 445
Malthinus mesopotamicus, 1974 [183]: 414
Malthinus mexensis, 1969 [147]: 178
Malthinus mexicanus, 1980 [228]: 447
Malthinus mimosinensis, 1988 [281]: 368
Malthinus mineti, 1997 [333]: 339
Malthinus muchei, 1981 [232]: 412

- Malthinus multimaculatus*, 1995 [323]: 153
Malthinus multispinosus, 1995 [323]: 155
Malthinus nabataeicus, 1974 [183]: 391
Malthinus nakanei, 1955 [76]: 41
Malthinus nankingensis, 1997 [333]: 339
Malthinus nepalensis, 1966 [129]: 235
Malthinus nigricolor, 1980 [228]: 420
Malthinus notaticeps, 1956 [81]: 159
Malthinus notsui, 1984 [256]: 158
Malthinus oaxacaensis, 1980 [228]: 460
Malthinus occipitalis woodruffi, 1980 [231]: 274
Malthinus ohbai, 1984 [256]: 158
Malthinus okinawanus, 1970 [157]: 23
Malthinus olympiacus, 1974 [183]: 364
Malthinus otini, 1971 [159]: 172
Malthinus oujdaensis, 1969 [147]: 175
Malthinus palingensis, 1993 [316]: 291
Malthinus pamphylicus, 1974 [183]: 417
Malthinus panachaicus, 1974 [183]: 364
Malthinus panamensis, 1980 [228]: 437
Malthinus parallelus, 1974 [183]: 365
Malthinus pardo, 1969 [147]: 175
Malthinus parnassicus, 1974 [183]: 385
Malthinus paulocrassus, 1974 [180]: 8
Malthinus paulomaculatus, 1997 [333]: 337
Malthinus petraensis, 1971 [159]: 185
Malthinus pici, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus pici ab. nigrinus, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus planulus, 1969 [147]: 173
Malthinus planus, 1988 [281]: 368
Malthinus plicatus, 1980 [228]: 450
Malthinus pondolandicus, 1953 [53]: 85
Malthinus pseudoflaveolus, 1974 [183]: 422
Malthinus pseudointerruptus, 1974 [183]: 425
Malthinus pseudopersicus, 1972 [170]: 201
Malthinus pseudoscriptus, 1971 [159]: 170
Malthinus pueblensis, 1980 [228]: 439
Malthinus ramamensis, 1978 [210]: 354
Malthinus rauschi, 1978 [210]: 362
Malthinus reductipennis, 1971 [159]: 185
Malthinus reflexus, 1974 [183]: 406
Malthinus ressli, 1978 [210]: 358
Malthinus robusticornis, 1993 [316]: 293
Malthinus rydhi, 1993 [316]: 285
Malthinus saltoensis, 1980 [228]: 443
Malthinus samsunicus, 1974 [183]: 414
Malthinus sanpedroensis, 1971 [159]: 183
Malthinus schaubi, 1969 [147]: 178
Malthinus scriptoides, 1971 [159]: 171
Malthinus scriptus atlasicus, 1940 [22]: 546
Malthinus setulosus, 1988 [281]: 370
Malthinus sexpustulatus, 1995 [323]: 148
Malthinus sibilleae, 1969 [147]: 179
Malthinus spinifer, 1980 [228]: 424
Malthinus ssulingensis, 1993 [316]: 289
Malthinus stemmeli, 1974 [187]: 629
- Malthinus strangulatus*, 1974 [183]: 395
Malthinus swaneticus, 1974 [183]: 420
Malthinus swatensis, 1987 [279]: 104
Malthinus taforaltensis, 1969 [147]: 175
Malthinus taiwanoniger, 1979 [219]: 336
Malthinus taiwanus, 1984 [256]: 157
Malthinus taiwanus shimomurai, 1984 [256]: 157
Malthinus texanus, 1980 [231]: 276
Malthinus texpanensis, 1980 [228]: 450
Malthinus tlanchinolensis, 1989 [298]: 427
Malthinus uniformis, 1997 [333]: 342
Malthinus vandykei, 1956 [80]: 305
Malthinus vartiani, 1966 [134]: 492
Malthinus venezuelensis, 1954 [66]: 317
Malthinus vixlimbatus, 1984 [256]: 155
Malthinus vonschulthessi, 1974 [187]: 627
Malthinus wewalkai, 1980 [225]: 410
Malthinus yangmingensis, 1984 [256]: 156
Malthinus yunnanus, 1995 [323]: 150
- Malthodes abandensis*, 1970 [158]: 48
Malthodes abkhasicus, 1979 [223]: 141
Malthodes acutopygus, 1966 [134]: 499
Malthodes adjaricus, 1992 [310]: 29
Malthodes aegyptiacus, 1937 [12]: 167
Malthodes akshehirensis, 1970 [158]: 34
Malthodes alanyaensis, 1970 [158]: 28
Malthodes albanicus, 1970 [158]: 56
Malthodes alemdagensis, 1970 [158]: 44
Malthodes allenspachi, 1980 [225]: 406
Malthodes amasiae, 1971 [163]: 363
Malthodes amplithorax, 1992 [310]: 26
Malthodes anatolicus, 1966 [134]: 496
Malthodes andalusiacus, 1970 [158]: 18
Malthodes angulipygus, 1980 [225]: 395
Malthodes angulistilus, 1978 [210]: 365
Malthodes antiochiacus, 1970 [158]: 35
Malthodes atratus guadarramensis, 1970 [158]: 76
Malthodes baicalicus, 1970 [158]: 15
Malthodes balfourbrownei, 1966 [134]: 494
Malthodes besucheti, 1970 [158]: 37
Malthodes besucheti bucakensis, 1970 [158]: 39
Malthodes bidens, 1970 [158]: 58
Malthodes bosnicus, 1980 [225]: 411
Malthodes brancuccii, 1984 [256]: 160
Malthodes brignolii, 1974 [181]: 21
Malthodes cantabricus, 1958 [92]: 118
Malthodes carinatopygus, 1971 [164]: 518
Malthodes carmelicus, 1966 [133]: 3
Malthodes caspicus, 1972 [170]: 202
Malthodes caucasicus, 1958 [92]: 120
Malthodes caudatomimicus, 1970 [158]: 80
Malthodes cavicornis, 1981 [239]: 345
Malthodes conicus, 1970 [158]: 66
Malthodes constantini, 1971 [163]: 365
Malthodes cornutopygus, 1966 [133]: 1

- Malthodes curticornis*, 1997 [330]: 40
Malthodes denizlianus, 1970 [158]: 31
Malthodes deubli, 1970 [158]: 16
Malthodes dimidiaticollis zagrosensis, 1978 [210]: 370
Malthodes distinctithorax angulatus, 1970 [158]: 50
Malthodes esgaudensis, 1993 [316]: 299
Malthodes españoli, 1958 [92]: 115
Malthodes europaeus, 1970 [158]: 81
Malthodes fenchihuensis, 1984 [256]: 160
Malthodes frater, 1970 [158]: 26
Malthodes freyi, 1939 [21]: 3
Malthodes furcatopygus, 1954 [68]: 51
Malthodes hastatostylus, 1966 [134]: 498
Malthodes heinertzi, 1979 [223]: 142
Malthodes hellenicus, 1980 [225]: 393
Malthodes herzegovinus, 1970 [158]: 56
Malthodes hetiticus, 1970 [158]: 29
Malthodes hetiticus karatepeensis, 1970 [158]: 30
Malthodes hickeri, 1958 [92]: 119
Malthodes holzschuhi, 1978 [210]: 364
Malthodes icarius, 1940 [22]: 545
Malthodes iranicus, 1978 [210]: 365
Malthodes implicatus, 1963 [111]: 117
Malthodes impressithorax, 1997 [333]: 349
Malthodes incilostilus, 1970 [158]: 45
Malthodes javanus, 1938 [16]: 304
Malthodes jordanicus, 1963 [111]: 115
Malthodes kahleni, 1982 [239]: 345
Malthodes kasantsevi, 1992 [310]: 34
Malthodes kaszabi, 1965 [122]: 84
Malthodes kazakstanicus, 1979 [223]: 141
Malthodes kisilensis, 1970 [158]: 60
Malthodes klapperichi, 1963 [111]: 116
Malthodes kobiensis, 1970 [158]: 62
Malthodes kochi, 1935 [5]: 460
Malthodes koestlini, 1980 [225]: 411
Malthodes kopetdagensis, 1970 [158]: 59
Malthodes kuatunensis, 1951 [48]: 102
Malthodes kurosawai, 1954 [68]: 49
Malthodes lamelliger, 1993 [316]: 302
Malthodes laetus narentinus, 1970 [158]: 15
Malthodes leichauensis, 1997 [330]: 42
Malthodes leveincisus, 1966 [133]: 2
Malthodes ligulatistylus, 1960 [101]: 108
Malthodes lokveanus, 1970 [158]: 55
Malthodes longipennis, 1951 [48]: 102
Malthodes longipygus, 1954 [68]: 49
Malthodes longipygus kerzhneri, 1979 [219]: 338
Malthodes lucernensis, 1981 [238]: 95
Malthodes ludwigi patrasicus, 1980 [225]: 400
Malthodes lyriformis, 1992 [310]: 29
Malthodes makiharai, 1984 [256]: 162
Malthodes malickyi, 1980 [225]: 413
Malthodes marashensis, 1970 [158]: 51
Malthodes medvedevi, 1992 [310]: 22
Malthodes megesticus, 1935 [3]: 249
Malthodes micropygus, 1970 [158]: 28
Malthodes minoicus, 1971 [163]: 366
Malthodes minutopygus, 1954 [68]: 50
Malthodes mushensis, 1997 [333]: 345
Malthodes mysticus reductostilus, 1980 [225]: 400
Malthodes nantouensis, 1984 [256]: 162
Malthodes nantouensis taoyuanus, 1984 [256]: 163
Malthodes neoganglbaueri, 1970 [158]: 57
Malthodes niitakaensis, 1955 [76]: 42
Malthodes nudagensis, 1970 [158]: 42
Malthodes nyholmi, 1970 [158]: 52
Malthodes occultistylus, 1958 [92]: 116
Malthodes ohbayashii, 1954 [68]: 48
Malthodes osellai, 1974 [181]: 23
Malthodes orientalicus, 1970 [158]: 85
Malthodes pamphylicus, 1970 [158]: 32
Malthodes partipygus, 1939 [21]: 1
Malthodes peneri, 1966 [133]: 4
Malthodes peniculatus, 1970 [158]: 49
Malthodes penninus raeticus, 1970 [158]: 72
Malthodes pergamensis, 1970 [158]: 33
Malthodes pergensis, 1993 [316]: 296
Malthodes phoenicius, 1970 [158]: 41
Malthodes planatus, 1970 [158]: 30
Malthodes proximus, 1968 [139]: 276
Malthodes pseudobesucheti, 1970 [158]: 61
Malthodes pseudolobatus, 1956 [81]: 161
Malthodes pseudoparthenias, 1980 [225]: 404
Malthodes pusillopygus, 1965 [120]: 82
Malthodes quadristillus, 1992 [310]: 32
Malthodes rauschorum, 1997 [333]: 345
Malthodes robustipygus, 1997 [333]: 347
Malthodes schatzmayri, 1935 [3]: 250
Malthodes schmidi, 1966 [129]: 232
Malthodes schuberti, 1966 [134]: 495
Malthodes sedileformis, 1993 [316]: 297
Malthodes seleucianus, 1970 [158]: 25
Malthodes serbotae occidentalis, 1970 [158]: 77
Malthodes sibilae, 1970 [158]: 42
Malthodes sichuanus, 1993 [316]: 300
Malthodes simplipygus, 1954 [68]: 50
Malthodes sotschiensis, 1970 [158]: 63
Malthodes spatulistilus, 1970 [158]: 43
Malthodes sporadicus, 1980 [225]: 392
Malthodes svihlai, 1995 [323]: 169
Malthodes szekessyi, 1970 [158]: 58
Malthodes taipehanus, 1956 [80]: 307
Malthodes taiwanus, 1984 [256]: 161
Malthodes talyshensis, 1972 [170]: 203
Malthodes tartusensis, 1981 [232]: 412
Malthodes tordi, 1970 [158]: 52
Malthodes torretassoi, 1935 [5]: 459
Malthodes transeuropaeus, 1970 [158]: 83
Malthodes tricuspidatus, 1965 [120]: 83
Malthodes tungluanus, 1956 [80]: 308

- Malthodes vietnamensis*, 1984 [252]: 96
Malthodes vosykai, 1964 [117]: 100
Malthodes wewalkai, 1970 [158]: 46
Malthodes yunnanus, 1993 [316]: 303
Malthodes zacynthius, 1980 [225]: 390
Malthodes (Falsomalothodes) reductocarinatus, 1938 [16]: 303
Malthodes (Podistrina) pici, 1940 [22]: 544
- Maltpus apoensis*, 1975 [189]: 258
Maltpus argentinus, 1945 [31]: 325
Maltpus assamensis, 1966 [129]: 231
Maltpus babahrotensis, 1993 [315]: 236
Maltpus balabagensis, 1975 [189]: 259
Maltpus bakeri, 1973 [176]: 192
Maltpus bengalicus, 1978 [211]: 303
Maltpus bhutanensis, 1975 [189]: 256
Maltpus bibilensis, 1973 [172]: 24
Maltpus bocakorum, 1993 [315]: 232
Maltpus brastagiensis, 1993 [315]: 237
Maltpus campbelli, 1957 [86]: 35
Maltpus chanakhae, 1975 [189]: 256
Maltpus chinensis, 1995 [323]: 161
Maltpus circularis, 1995 [323]: 163
Maltpus compressus, 1995 [323]: 165
Maltpus davaonus, 1975 [189]: 259
Maltpus delicatulus, 1957 [86]: 38
Maltpus dikoyaensis, 1957 [86]: 40
Maltpus dilatatus, 1984 [252]: 105
Maltpus dilatatus compressus, 1984 [252]: 105
Maltpus fortedentatus, 1993 [315]: 246
Maltpus globulosus, 1995 [323]: 160
Maltpus holzschuhi, 1984 [252]: 100
Maltpus humeralis, 1957 [86]: 33
Maltpus kamjeensis, 1975 [189]: 254
Maltpus kandyanus, 1957 [86]: 41
Maltpus kaszabi, 1984 [257]: 190
Maltpus kodaikanalensis, 1957 [86]: 34
Maltpus kokagalaensis, 1973 [172]: 24
Maltpus kokagalaensis reductipennis, 1973 [172]: 26
Maltpus kubani, 1993 [315]: 244
Maltpus kugleri, 1975 [189]: 253
Maltpus levemaculatus, 1995 [323]: 164
Maltpus lewisi, 1957 [86]: 40
Maltpus loebli, 1993 [315]: 249
Maltpus longicornis, 1945 [31]: 326
Maltpus longipennis, 1939 [19]: 163
Maltpus longispinus, 1957 [86]: 36
Maltpus maculatus, 1957 [86]: 34
Maltpus madrasicus, 1957 [86]: 36
Maltpus maramagensis, 1993 [315]: 243
Maltpus mawdsleyi, 1995 [323]: 159
Maltpus medioincrassatus, 1993 [315]: 243
Maltpus meghalayanus, 1984 [252]: 107
Maltpus mindanaonus, 1975 [189]: 257
Maltpus minutulus, 1993 [315]: 239
- Maltpus minutus*, 1954 [66]: 317
Maltpus montanus, 1957 [86]: 39
Maltpus nigritulus, 1993 [315]: 239
Maltpus nilgiriensis, 1957 [86]: 41
Maltpus octacamundensis, 1957 [86]: 37
Maltpus ovalis, 1984 [252]: 102
Maltpus palawanus, 1966 [128]: 312
Maltpus palupuhensis, 1993 [315]: 235
Maltpus papunensis, 1984 [252]: 98
Maltpus penangensis, 1957 [86]: 38
Maltpus piduratalagalanus, 1993 [315]: 248
Maltpus pulchoki, 1984 [252]: 102
Maltpus quadrispinus, 1993 [315]: 234
Maltpus ryukyuanus, 1970 [157]: 24
Maltpus soppongensis, 1997 [333]: 351
Maltpus spinicollis, 1966 [129]: 231
Maltpus spinosus, 1992 [308]: 108
Maltpus storki, 1995 [323]: 165
Maltpus strnadi, 1993 [315]: 246
Maltpus swampensis, 1966 [129]: 230
Maltpus testaceicollis, 1993 [315]: 231
Maltpus tongsae, 1975 [189]: 254
Maltpus torsae, 1975 [189]: 255
Maltpus tropicus, 1957 [86]: 36
- Maronius centromaculatus*, 1954 [66]: 318
Maronius zischkai, 1954/1955 [71]: 274
- Metacantharis balconograeca*, 1969 [150]: 76
Metacantharis keiseri, 1969 [150]: 75
Metacatharis kostali, 1997 [333]: 297
Metacantharis peloponnesica, 1974 [180]: 1
- Microichthyurus apiceincrassatus*, 1941 [27]: 216
Microichthyurus brunneus, 1941 [27]: 214
Microichthyurus cyanicollis, 1941 [27]: 212
Microichthyurus floresensis, 1954 [65]: 27
Microichthyurus inimpressus, 1939 [19]: 158
Microichthyurus maculicollis, 1941 [27]: 214
Microichthyurus medioincrassatus, 1941 [27]: 215
Microichthyurus montanus, 1954 [64]: 80
Microichthyurus neglosensis, 1978 [212]: 85
Microichthyurus nilgiriensis, 1957 [83]: 574
Microichthyurus pilicornis, 1941 [27]: 213
Microichthyurus rossi, 1957 [83]: 574
Microichthyurus uniimpressus, 1939 [19]: 156
- Micropodabrus albovarius*, 1983 [249]: 240
Micropodabrus ampliimpressus, 1995 [323]: 119
Micropodabrus arunensis, 1983 [249]: 253
Micropodabrus azureus, 1983 [249]: 237
Micropodabrus bicoloriceps, 1995 [323]: 117
Micropodabrus bidiformis, 1988 [281]: 350
Micropodabrus burmensis, 1993 [315]: 213
Micropodabrus chaoi, 1988 [281]: 362
Micropodabrus cicaticosus, 1988 [281]: 360

- Micropodabrus curvicornis* nom.nov., 1997 [330]: 311
- Micropodabrus denominatus*, 1997 [333]: 310
- Micropodabrus diffusus*, 1983 [249]: 252
- Micropodabrus expansicornis*, 1995 [323]: 120
- Micropodabrus fenchihuensis*, 1982 [245]: 131
- Micropodabrus fissus*, 1997 [333]: 313
- Micropodabrus fumidiformis*, 1983 [249]: 243
- Micropodabrus gaoligongensis*, 1997 [333]: 315
- Micropodabrus grahami*, 1997 [333]: 316
- Micropodabrus gyalpo*, 1983 [249]: 241
- Micropodabrus horaki*, 1995 [323]: 122
- Micropodabrus hualiensis*, 1995 [323]: 112
- Micropodabrus incrassatus*, 1988 [281]: 354
- Micropodabrus jhumlaensis*, 1983 [249]: 244
- Micropodabrus kamengensis*, 1983 [249]: 248
- Micropodabrus kurosawai*, 1982 [245]: 132
- Micropodabrus langaniformis*, 1989 [296]: 213
- Micropodabrus lishanensis*, 1982 [245]: 131
- Micropodabrus liuchowensis*, 1989 [296]: 212
- Micropodabrus longicollis*, 1983 [249]: 249
- Micropodabrus minor*, 1997 [333]: 318
- Micropodabrus multiexcavatus*, 1988 [281]: 361
- Micropodabrus nantouensis*, 1995 [323]: 113
- Micropodabrus pallidulus*, 1983 [249]: 238
- Micropodabrus paralleloides*, 1997 [330]: 312
- Micropodabrus parallelus*, 1983 [249]: 243
- Micropodabrus parallelus*, 1993 [315]: 211
- Micropodabrus pici*, 1997 [330]: 311
- Micropodabrus piluchiensis*, 1995 [323]: 114
- Micropodabrus pingtungensis*, 1982 [245]: 129
- Micropodabrus pseudolongiceps*, 1988 [281]: 363
- Micropodabrus pseudonotatithorax*, 1988 [281]: 363
- Micropodabrus rufolineatus*, 1983 [249]: 254
- Micropodabrus satoi*, 1982 [245]: 133
- Micropodabrus sebongensis*, 1997 [333]: 316
- Micropodabrus shaanxiensis*, 1995 [323]: 121
- Micropodabrus shanensis*, 1997 [333]: 313
- Micropodabrus simplicicornis*, 1993 [315]: 209
- Micropodabrus sinensis*, 1988 [281]: 353
- Micropodabrus ssulingensis*, 1995 [323]: 116
- Micropodabrus subalbus*, 1983 [249]: 242
- Micropodabrus sublineolatus*, 1983 [249]: 244
- Micropodabrus svihlai*, 1988 [281]: 356
- Micropodabrus tachulanensis*, 1988 [281]: 358
- Micropodabrus taipeianus*, 1982 [245]: 134
- Micropodabrus taiwanus* nom.nov., 1982 [245]: 130
- Micropodabrus taoyuanus*, 1995 [323]: 116
- Micropodabrus taoyuanus ilanensis*, 1995 [323]: 117
- Micropodabrus tigrinus*, 1983 [249]: 250
- Micropodabrus tridiformis*, 1988 [281]: 349
- Micropodabrus uenoi*, 1982 [245]: 130
- Micropodabrus uninodulatus*, 1997 [330]: 34
- Micropodabrus yunnanus*, 1988 [281]: 357
- Mikadocantharis* Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 137
- Mimomalthinus indicus*, 1957 [83]: 575
- Mimopodabrus*, 1997 [333]: 320
- Mimopodabrus bicoloripes*, 1997 [333]: 320
- Mimopodabrus jendeki*, 1997 [333]: 323
- Mimopodabrus satoi*, 1997 [330]: 34
- Mimopodabrus singularis*, 1997 [333]: 323
- Mimopolemius longicollis*, 1954 [64]: 77
- Mimopolemius moniensis*, 1954 [65]: 26
- Neogressittia*, 1969 [148]: 247
- Neogressittia bulldensis*, 1971 [165]: 555
- Neogressittia brunneicolor*, 1969 [148]: 256
- Neogressittia brunneovaria*, 1969 [148]: 257
- Neogressittia bryani*, 1969 [148]: 260
- Neogressittia dimifaensis*, 1969 [148]: 258
- Neogressittia ebenina*, 1969 [148]: 265
- Neogressittia ebenina rufithorax*, 1971 [165]: 550
- Neogressittia feremetallica*, 1971 [165]: 550
- Neogressittia geigi*, 1971 [165]: 553
- Neogressittia internopubens*, 1971 [165]: 553
- Neogressittia kaindiensis*, 1969 [148]: 250
- Neogressittia lauta*, 1969 [148]: 252
- Neogressittia matokoensis*, 1969 [148]: 263
- Neogressittia maxima*, 1969 [148]: 264
- Neogressittia membranacea*, 1969 [148]: 261
- Neogressittia mendiensis*, 1969 [148]: 258
- Neogressittia metallomarginata*, 1971 [165]: 554
- Neogressittia moanemaniensis*, 1969 [148]: 254
- Neogressittia multispinosa*, 1971 [165]: 546
- Neogressittia olsobipense*, 1971 [165]: 555
- Neogressittia politissima*, 1971 [165]: 552
- Neogressittia pseudoannulicornis*, 1969 [148]: 260
- Neogressittia pseudopunctaticeps*, 1969 [148]: 256
- Neogressittia pseudopunctaticeps daymanensis*, 1977 [204]: 171
- Neogressittia pseudotigiensis*, 1969 [148]: 253
- Neogressittia rahmi*, 1971 [165]: 548
- Neogressittia sirunkiensis*, 1969 [148]: 250
- Neogressittia starensis*, 1971 [165]: 549
- Neogressittia swartensis*, 1969 [148]: 254
- Neogressittia tenuelimbata*, 1969 [148]: 263
- Neogressittia tincticollis*, 1971 [165]: 548
- Neogressittia wilhelmensis*, 1977 [204]: 171
- Neoontelus*, 1972 [167]: 120
- Neoontelus bifurcatus*, 1979 [218]: 289
- Neoontelus elongatus*, 1979 [218]: 287
- Onychotelusia*, 1969 [148]: 240
- Onychotelusia sedlaceki*, 1969 [148]: 240
- Onychotelusia unguiculata*, 1969 [148]: 241
- Oontelus beckeri*, 1950 [42]: 680
- Oontelus biparticularis*, 1942 [29]: 238

- Oontelus brasiliensis, 1950 [41]: 250
 Oontelus bucki, 1950 [42]: 680
 Oontelus catarinensis, 1952 [51]: 204
 Oontelus hickeri, 1950 [42]: 678
 Oontelus inflaticornis, 1950 [41]: 249
 Oontelus lagesensis, 1954/1955 [71]: 272
 Oontelus langei, 1966 [132]: 415
 Oontelus lizeri, 1950 [42]: 680
 Oontelus montanus, 1950 [42]: 678
 Oontelus murianus, 1950 [42]: 677
 Oontelus nodulicornis, 1966 [132]: 416
 Oontelus pallidicollis, 1942 [27]: 239
 Oontelus pioi, 1961 [104]: 357
 Oontelus reichardti, 1967 [136]: 427
 Oontelus schachovskoii, 1954/1955 [71]: 273
 Oontelus tertioinflatus, 1967 [136]: 428
 Oontelus wygodzinskyi, 1951 [46]: 188
- Pakabsidia, 1972 [171]: 135
 Pakabsidia heinzi, 1978 [210]: 349
 Pakabsidia himachalica, 1997 [333]: 307
 Pakabsidia kaganensis, 1981 [232]: 407
 Pakabsidia kuluana, 1979 [223]: 134
 Pakabsidia ladakhensis, 1997 [333]: 307
 Pakabsidia lateriemarginata, 1997 [333]: 309
 Pakabsidia swatensis, 1972 [171]: 135
 Pakabsidia testaceitincta, 1979 [223]: 136
 Pakabsidia thomasi, 1981 [232]: 408
- Paracantharis, 1969 [144]: 129
- Paradiscodon, 1969 [148]: 265
 Paradiscodon vanikorense reductecarinatum, 1972 [167]: 114
- Paramaronius, 1963 [112]: 131
 Paramaronius freyi, 1963 [112]: 131
 Paramaronius murianus, 1963 [112]: 133
- Parasilis flava, 1948 [36]: 152
- Peltariosilis amapaensis, 1966 [132]: 414
- Podabrinus brunneus, 1955 [76]: 40
 Podabrinus elongaticornis, 1966 [128]: 305
 Podabrinus humeralis, 1951 [48]: 100
 Podabrinus intermixtus, 1954 [69]: 275
 Podabrinus nigriceps, 1955 [76]: 39
 Podabrinus nigricolor, 1951 [48]: 99
 Podabrinus pallicolor, 1951 [48]: 98
 Podabrinus quadriimpressus, 1941 [27]: 202
 Podabrinus sanguineus, 1951 [48]: 98
 Podabrinus taihokuensis, 1954 [69]: 276
- Podistra longicornis, 1978 [210]: 348
 Podistra nepalensis, 1981 [232]: 409
- Podistra pakistana, 1960 [100]: 102
 Podistra reductipennis, 1966 [134]: 491
- Plectonotum coroicosum, 1988 [283]: 328
 Plectonotum crassicolle, 1954/1955 [71]: 271
 Plectonotum bicoloriceps, 1952 [51]: 205
 Plectonotum ecuadoranum, 1988 [283]: 334
 Plectonotum expansum, 1967 [136]: 422
 Plectonotum howdeni, 1988 [283]: 332
 Plectonotum inca, 1988 [283]: 330
 Plectonotum kuscheli, 1945 [31]: 322
 Plectonotum martinezii, 1988 [283]: 330
 Plectonotum murianum, 1967 [136]: 421
 Plectonotum obrieni, 1988 [283]: 334
 Plectonotum parallelum, 1967 [136]: 424
 Plectonotum peruanum, 1967 [136]: 424
 Plectonotum ruficolle, 1988 [283]: 331
 Plectonotum venezolanum, 1988 [283]: 335
- Plectocephalon testaceum ab. signaticollis, 1949 [37]: 221
 Plectocephalon testaceum ab. obscurum, 1949 [37]: 221
 Plectocephalon testaceum ab. testaceicollis, 1949 [37]: 221
 Plectocephalon testaceum ab. ruficeps, 1949 [37]: 221
- Podabrus denticornis, 1951 [48]: 96
 Podabrus flavimembris, 1951 [48]: 96
 Podabrus formosanus, 1954 [69]: 274
 Podabrus gressitti, 1954 [69]: 272
 Podabrus himalaicus, 1965 [119]: 85
 Podabrus ihai, 1960 [101]: 107
 Podabrus novemexcavatus, 1951 [48]: 97
 Podabrus obscurior, 1954 [69]: 272
 Podabrus pauloincrassatus, 1951 [48]: 97
 Podabrus similis, 1951 [48]: 97
 Podabrus (Asiopodabrus), 1982 [245]: 122
 Podabrus (Asiopodabrus) guangxiensis, 1997 [330]: 33
 Podabrus (Asiopodabrus) taiwanus, 1982 [245]: 123
 Podabrus (Asiopodabrus) sakaii, 1982 [245]: 124
- Podosilis, 1978 [208]: 159
 Podosilis afghana, 1978 [208]: 161
 Podosilis amplilobata, 1997 [333]: 243
 Podosilis apicecarinata, 1997 [333]: 233
 Podosilis aureopilos, 1997 [333]: 251
 Podosilis basiexcavata, 1997 [333]: 244
 Podosilis bicoloriceps, 1997 [333]: 255
 Podosilis circumcincta, 1997 [333]: 249
 Podosilis convexa, 1992 [309]: 2
 Podosilis distenda, 1997 [333]: 246
 Podosilis elongaticornis, 1997 [333]: 228
 Podosilis expansicollis, 1997 [333]: 231

- Podosilis fukienna*, 1997 [333]: 357
Podosilis goaensis, 1997 [333]: 253
Podosilis hamulata, 1992 [309]: 4
Podosilis jendeki, 1997 [333]: 358
Podosilis jizushanensis, 1997 [333]: 226
Podosilis kinabaluensis, 1989 [296]: 226
Podosilis kubani, 1997 [333]: 241
Podosilis lateristyla, 1992 [309]: 1
Podosilis madrasica, 1997 [333]: 254
Podosilis medioexcavata, 1997 [333]: 240
Podosilis minuteexcavata, 1997 [333]: 257
Podosilis murzini, 1997 [333]: 246
Podosilis profundoincisa, 1997 [333]: 236
Podosilis sichuana, 1997 [333]: 359
Podosilis similis, 1997 [333]: 253
Podosilis tamdaoae, 1997 [333]: 229
Podosilis thailandica, 1997 [333]: 234
Podosilis vietnamensis, 1997 [333]: 231
Podosilis yunnana, 1997 [333]: 245
- Polemiosilis acutidentata*, 1973 [176]: 189
Polemiosilis expansa, 1975 [188]: 88
Polemiosilis hammondi, 1989 [292]: 131
Polemiosilis laciniata, 1973 [176]: 188
Polemiosilis nagaii, 1989 [292]: 133
Polemiosilis nanggalaensis, 1989 [292]: 133
Polemiosilis nigriceps, 1997 [333]: 260
Polemiosilis recurva, 1973 [176]: 191
Polemiosilis rubidiceps, 1989 [292]: 131
Polemiosilis ruficeps, 1957 [83]: 570
Polemiosilis saleierensis, 1973 [176]: 191
Polemiosilis serrata, 1973 [176]: 189
Polemiosilis simplex, 1989 [292]: 130
Polemiosilis simplex, 1997 [333]: 258
- Polemius freudei*, 1952 [51]: 200
Polemius nodithorax, 1963 [112]: 128
Polemius unisulcatus, 1954 [66]: 316
Polemius (Brachypolemius), 1950 [41]: 251
Polemius (Brachypolemius) dimorphus, 1950 [41]: 251
- Prosthaptus africanus*, 1951 [44]: 217
Prosthaptus barombianus, 1963 [113]: 142
Prosthaptus bechynei, 1954 [60]: 572
Prosthaptus bundukianus, 1962 [107]: 262
Prosthaptus cameroonensis, 1953 [53]: 86
Prosthaptus dalabaensis, 1954 [60]: 574
Prosthaptus garambaensis, 1965 [118]: 41
Prosthaptus globulipygus, 1960 [98]: 292
Prosthaptus impressicornis, 1951 [44]: 217
Prosthaptus inflaticornis, 1954 [60]: 573
Prosthaptus kulzeri, 1954 [60]: 571
Prosthaptus krugerensis, 1997 [335]: 398
Prosthaptus mogolensis, 1991 [305]: 247
Prosthaptus nageli, 1991 [305]: 246
- Prosthaptus nigerianus*, 1960 [98]: 293
Prosthaptus reducticornis, 1954 [60]: 575
Prosthaptus saegeri, 1965 [118]: 40
Prosthaptus semiflavus, 1953 [52]: 281
Prosthaptus simplicicornis, 1954 [60]: 575
Prosthaptus suspectus, 1962 [108]: 231
Prosthaptus testaceicollis, 1954 [60]: 570
Prosthaptus tincticornis, 1951 [44]: 216
Prosthaptus turneri, 1956 [77]: 1087
Prosthaptus zululandicus, 1997 [335]: 398
- Prothemellus kunarensis*, 1997 [333]: 301
- Prothemus burmensis*, 1987 [278]: 83
Prothemus chaoi, 1987 [278]: 84
Prothemus chinensis, 1987 [278]: 75
Prothemus emeiensis, 1993 [315]: 215
Prothemus gracilis, 1987 [278]: 72
Prothemus hisamatsui, 1984 [256]: 144
Prothemus kambaiticus, 1987 [278]: 82
Prothemus kanoi, 1984 [256]: 146
Prothemus laosensis, 1987 [278]: 79
Prothemus longiphysus, 1995 [321]: 416
Prothemus maculithorax, 1997 [333]: 302
Prothemus maymyoensis, 1987 [278]: 79
Prothemus minor, 1984 [256]: 145
Prothemus mupinensis, 1987 [278]: 78
Prothemus nigripennis, 1995 [321]: 412
Prothemus notsui, 1984 [256]: 144
Prothemus piluensis, 1987 [278]: 80
Prothemus reductus, 1995 [321]: 414
Prothemus ryukyuanus, 1975 [192]: 260
Prothemus semimetallicus, 1993 [315]: 215
Prothemus shillongensis, 1981 [233]: 397
Prothemus svihlai, 1987 [278]: 87
Prothemus szechwanus, 1987 [278]: 74
Prothemus tamadaoenensis, 1987 [278]: 84
Prothemus yunnanus, 1987 [278]: 77
Prothemus varicolor, 1954 [69]: 280
Prothemus venustus, 1997 [330]: 38
- Protomaltpus*, 1978 [211]: 297
Protomaltpus ghumensis, 1978 [211]: 302
Protomaltpus godavariensis, [211]: 300
Protomaltpus nepalensis, [211]: 298
Protomaltpus semiinflatus, 1995 [323]: 169
- Pseudoabsidia*, 1969 [44]: 128
Pseudoabsidia carinthiaca, 1973 [174]: 118
Pseudoabsidia cicatriculata, 1973 [174]: 119
Pseudoabsidia ryukyuana, 1970 [157]: 23
Pseudobasidia ussurica, 1979 [223]: 138
- Pseudodiscodon*, 1969 [148]: 230
- Pseudopachymesia borneensis*, 1953 [55]: 217

- Pseudopachymesia wallacei boekitensis, 1957 [83]: 572
- Pseudopodabrus biimpressus, 1983 [247]: 113
Pseudopodabrus brancuccii, 1983 [247]: 114
Pseudopodabrus kabakovi, 1983 [247]: 111
Pseudopodabrus kubani, 1995 [323]: 124
Pseudopodabrus latoimpressus, 1995 [323]: 126
Pseudopodabrus malickyi, 1995 [323]: 123
Pseudopodabrus semicircularis, 1995 [323]: 125
Pseudopodabrus sulcatus, 1983 [247]: 110
Pseudopodabrus tuberculatus, 1983 [247]: 115
- Pseudosilis dalawana, 1966 [128]: 309
Pseudosilis excavaticornis, 1957 [83]: 572
Pseudosilis javana, 1954 [64]: 79
Pseudosilis kinabatangana, 1975 [188]: 88
- Pygodiscodon, 1966 [132]: 411
Pygodiscodon obscurum, 1966 [132]: 411
- Rhagonycha asiatica, 1971 [166]: 199
Rhagonycha atrovaria, 1971 [166]: 196
Rhagonycha bernhaueri, 1972 [169]: 75
Rhagonycha bilimbata, 1954 [70]: 110
Rhagonycha bipartita, 1941 [27]: 205
Rhagonycha bomdiensis, 1989 [296]: 216
Rhagonycha caucasica, 1972 [169]: 65
Rhagonycha compacta, 1972 [169]: 75
Rhagonycha dahlgreni, 1972 [169]: 63
Rhagonycha elongatipes, 1972 [169]: 71
Rhagonycha esfandiarii, 1972 [170]: 197
Rhagonycha furcata, 1997 [333]: 327
Rhagonycha furcatiformis, 1997 [333]: 328
Rhagonycha gruziana, 1972 [169]: 69
Rhagonycha hetitica, 1972 [169]: 68
Rhagonycha holzschuhi, 1972 [169]: 66
Rhagonycha hubeiana, 1997 [333]: 326
Rhagonycha intermedia, 1972 [169]: 64
Rhagonycha iranica, 1972 [170]: 198
Rhagonycha gressitti, 1956 [80]: 304
Rhagonycha gruziana, 1972 [169]: 69
Rhagonycha limbatella, 1997 [333]: 334
Rhagonycha limbatipennis, 1956 [80]: 303
Rhagonycha longipes, 1953 [57]: 36
Rhagonycha manipurensis, 1989 [296]: 216
Rhagonycha marginithorax, 1972 [169]: 74
Rhagonycha meghalayana, 1989 [296]: 218
Rhagonycha mongolica, 1971 [166]: 197
Rhagonycha mongolica kurilica, 1971 [166]: 197
Rhagonycha morvani, 1974 [180]: 2
Rhagonycha nopporensis, 1971 [166]: 199
Rhagonycha nudagensis, 1972 [169]: 66
Rhagonycha pamphylica, 1972 [169]: 74
Rhagonycha rassouli, 1981 [232]: 406
Rhagonycha reflexa, 1972 [169]: 71
- Rhagonycha richteri, 1972 [170]: 196
Rhagonycha robusticornis, 1972 [169]: 69
Rhagonycha robustula, 1951 [48]: 101
Rhagonycha rossica, 1972 [169]: 73
Rhagonycha rufopallida, 1972 [169]: 73
Rhagonycha sibirica, 1971 [166]: 198
Rhagonycha spinosa, 1997 [333]: 329
Rhagonycha taiwanonigra, 1982 [245]: 135
Rhagonycha testaceopallida, 1997 [333]: 325
Rhagonycha tridentata, 1972 [169]: 66
Rhagonycha turcica, 1972 [169]: 68
Rhagonycha weichowensis, 1997 [333]: 331
Rhagonycha yunnana, 1997 [333]: 332
Rhagonycha zwicki, 1972 [169]: 70
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha), 1938 [16]: 302
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) basicrassicornis 1941 [27]: 206
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) inflaticornis, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) inflaticornis ab. flavotincta, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) inflaticornis ab. luchti, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) inflaticornis ab. oscurithorax, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) torticornis, 1938 [16]: 302
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) unidentata, 1938 [16]: 303
- Satoichthyurus, 1978 [212]: 85
- Silisdiscodon obscurum, 1945 [31]: 320
Silisdiscodon lavagaensis, 1998 [341]: 314
Silisdiscodon thomasi, 1998 [341]: 313
- Silidius bifossicollis, 1954 [60]: 569
Silidius freyi, 1954 [60]: 568
Silidius intermixtus, 1958 [89]: 49
Silidius nigrithorax, 1960 [99]: 108
Silidius occultispinus, 1960 [99]: 109
Silidius pallidocinctus, 1954 [63]: 141
Silidius pauliani, 1958 [89]: 51
Silidius perinetensis, 1958 [89]: 51
Silidius pseudomandibularis, 1958 [89]: 49
Silidius purpureipennis, 1960 [99]: 110
Silidius rungweensis, 1966 [126]: 70
Silidius simplicispinus, 1958 [89]: 51
Silidius spinosolobatus, 1960 [99]: 107
Silidius ruficollis, 1956 [77]: 1086
- Silis acrensis, 1963 [112]: 129
Silis acutispina, 1991 [302]: 60
Silis amazonica, 1952 [51]: 202
Silis andamana, 1957 [86]: 30
Silis argenteosetosa, 1991 [302]: 65

- Silis arnetti*, 1954 [66]: 317
Silis azurea, 1957 [87]: 153
Silis baderi var. *apiceflava*, 1941 [27]: 208
Silis bifossicollis, 1963 [111]: 114
Silis bilobata, 1973 [176]: 192
Silis boliviaca, 1956 [79]: 223
Silis brunnea, 1956 [79]: 223
Silis chiapasensis, 1963 [125]: 53
Silis cobijana, 1959 [96]: 473
Silis debililimbata, 1991 [302]: 65
Silis dehraduna, 1957 [86]: 30
Silis dietrichi, 1956 [79]: 222
Silis dominicana, 1954/1955 [71]: 270
Silis flavofemorata, 1991 [302]: 74
Silis flavolobata, 1991 [302]: 71
Silis gracilicornis, 1948 [36]: 151
Silis gracilis, 1945 [31]: 322
Silis gracilispina, 1991 [302]: 63
Silis haitiana, 1957 [87]: 152
Silis lamellata, 1956 [79]: 221
Silis martinezii, 1954 [67]: 29
Silis matherana, 1957 [86]: 29
Silis nigrina, 1991 [302]: 69
Silis nigriscuta, 1952 [51]: 203
Silis omissa, 1954:111
Silis pallidissima, 1948 [36]: 151
Silis plicicollis, 1941 [27]: 207
Silis plicicollis var. *apiceflava*, 1941 [27]: 208
Silis pubescens, 1945 [31]: 323
Silis rionegroensis, 1966 [131]: 29
Silis rufopubescenta, 1957 [83]: 573
Silis rufospina, 1956 [79]: 220
Silis sanctipauli, 1966 [132]: 412
Silis superba, 1998 [341]: 314
Silis tambangana, 1954 [64]: 78
Silis tigrensis, 1945 [31]: 324
Silis triangulifera, 1991 [302]: 60
Silis tricolorata, 1991 [302]: 73
Silis unifossulata, 1939 [19]: 161
Silis violaceotincta, 1956 [79]: 224
Silis (Hapalocrosilis) flexilobata, 1991 [302]: 78
Silis (Hapalocrosilis) parallelilobata, 1991 [302]: 81
Silis (Hapalocrosilis) rufithorax, 1991 [302]: 83
Silis (Peltariosilis), 1952 [51]: 203
Silis (Peltariosilis) scutulata, 1952 [51]: 203

Silisonycha, 1949 [39]: 756
Silisonycha bifoveolata, 1949 [39]: 757

Silvanotelus, 1969 [148]: 242
Silvanotelus menai, 1971 [165]: 545

Sinometa, 1969 [150]: 86
Sinometa besucheti, 1969 [150]: 86

Sphaerarthrum alboterminatum, 1969 [148]:305
Sphaerarthrum anggiense, 1969 [148]: 336
Sphaerarthrum angulatum, 1969 [148]: 317
Sphaerarthrum apoense, 1973 [176]: 181
Sphaerarthrum apollo, 1969 [148]: 377
Sphaerarthrum asaroense, 1969 [148]: 350
Sphaerarthrum bacchusianum, 1969 [148]: 368
Sphaerarthrum banzense, 1969 [148]: 353
Sphaerarthrum basialbum, 1969 [148]: 307
Sphaerarthrum basitestaceum, 1969 [148]: 337
Sphaerarthrum basophysum, 1969 [148]: 376
Sphaerarthrum bilobatum, 1971 [165]: 568
Sphaerarthrum bougainvillense, 1969 [148]: 443
Sphaerarthrum boveyi, 1975 [188]: 83
Sphaerarthrum brandti, 1969 [148]: 331
Sphaerarthrum brassi, 1977 [204]: 174
Sphaerarthrum brittoni, 1971 [165]: 569
Sphaerarthrum budemuense, 1969 [148]: 356
Sphaerarthrum buloloense, 1971 [165]: 560
Sphaerarthrum busuense, 1969 [148]: 367
Sphaerarthrum capsuliforme, 1969 [148]: 302
Sphaerarthrum capsuliforme mobiteiense, 1969 [148]: 302
Sphaerarthrum carbonitinctum, 1969 [148]: 344
Sphaerarthrum centrotestaceum, 1969 [148]: 375
Sphaerarthrum cheesmanae, 1969 [148]: 314
Sphaerarthrum chimbuense, 1969 [148]: 343
Sphaerarthrum cingulatum, 1969 [148]: 366
Sphaerarthrum circumcinctum, 1969 [148]: 421
Sphaerarthrum constrictum, 1969 [148]: 371
Sphaerarthrum cornutum, 1969 [148]: 366
Sphaerarthrum costatipenne, 1969 [148]: 342
Sphaerarthrum damantiense, 1969 [148]: 310
Sphaerarthrum daruense, 1969 [148]: 399
Sphaerarthrum dauloense, 1969 [148]: 336
Sphaerarthrum debile, 1969 [148]: 393
Sphaerarthrum delicatulum, 1969 [148]: 419
Sphaerarthrum difforme, 1969 [148]: 369
Sphaerarthrum divisum, 1969 [148]: 439
Sphaerarthrum divulgatum, 1969 [148]: 315
Sphaerarthrum dorsoincisum, 1973 [176]: 183
Sphaerarthrum dovetaense, 1971 [165]: 566
Sphaerarthrum edieense, 1971 [165]: 559
Sphaerarthrum efateense, 1968 [142]: 346
Sphaerarthrum eliptaminense, 1969 [148]: 330
Sphaerarthrum elongatum, 1975 [188]: 85
Sphaerarthrum enarotadiense, 1969 [148]: 342
Sphaerarthrum feraminense, 1969 [148]: 397
Sphaerarthrum fergussonense, 1977 [204]: 176
Sphaerarthrum filicorne, 1969 [148]: 349
Sphaerarthrum fissum, 1969 [148]: 313
Sphaerarthrum fordi, 1969 [148]: 415
Sphaerarthrum fossulatum, 1969 [148]: 380
Sphaerarthrum garainaense, 1971 [165]: 558
Sphaerarthrum gaulimense, 1969 [148]: 415
Sphaerarthrum gazelleense, 1969 [148]: 410
Sphaerarthrum geelvinkense, 1969 [148]: 325

- Sphaerarthrum gerdae*, 1969 [148]: 359
Sphaerarthrum gisiluveense, 1969 [148]: 419
Sphaerarthrum globuliforme, 1969 [148]: 400
Sphaerarthrum goilalaense, 1969 [148]: 384
Sphaerarthrum grandiceps, 1969 [148]: 315
Sphaerarthrum greensladei, 1969 [148]: 431
Sphaerarthrum guabaense, 1969 [148]: 435
Sphaerarthrum hagenense, 1969 [148]: 361
Sphaerarthrum halmaheraense, 1969 [148]: 447
Sphaerarthrum hastatomimicum, 1969 [148]: 320
Sphaerarthrum hastatum, 1969 [148]: 321
Sphaerarthrum hercules, 1969 [148]: 385
Sphaerarthrum huonense, 1969 [148]: 390
Sphaerarthrum ilocosense, 1973 [176]: 176
Sphaerarthrum incisum, 1969 [148]: 394
Sphaerarthrum incrassatum, 1969 [148]: 308
Sphaerarthrum ingeae, 1971 [165]: 562
Sphaerarthrum josephi, 1969 [148]: 433
Sphaerarthrum jumboraense, 1969 [148]: 304
Sphaerarthrum kamoense, 1969 [148]: 339
Sphaerarthrum karimuiense, 1969 [148]: 355
Sphaerarthrum karubakaense, 1969 [148]: 346
Sphaerarthrum kassamense, 1969 [148]: 318
Sphaerarthrum kebarensse, 1969 [148]: 321
Sphaerarthrum kietaense, 1969 [148]: 437
Sphaerarthrum kiungaense, 1969 [148]: 396
Sphaerarthrum koropense, 1969 [148]: 334
Sphaerarthrum latericrassum, 1969 [148]: 304
Sphaerarthrum leyteum, 1997 [339]: 153
Sphaerarthrum lingulatum, 1969 [148]: 310
Sphaerarthrum linsleyi, 1969 [148]: 388
Sphaerarthrum loloipaense, 1969 [148]: 394
Sphaerarthrum longeincisum, 1969 [148]: 325
Sphaerarthrum longipilum, 1969 [148]: 431
Sphaerarthrum lunatum, 1969 [148]: 374
Sphaerarthrum maai, 1969 [148]: 380
Sphaerarthrum magicum, 1969 [148]: 373
Sphaerarthrum magniceps, 1969 [148]: 412
Sphaerarthrum malaitaense, 1969 [148]: 441
Sphaerarthrum mariae, 1969 [148]: 377
Sphaerarthrum mars, 1969 [148]: 312
Sphaerarthrum mars continuum, 1969 [148]: 313
Sphaerarthrum mayoense, 1975 [188]: 84
Sphaerarthrum mercurius, 1969 [148]: 379
Sphaerarthrum metallicum, 1975 [188]: 87
Sphaerarthrum misimaense, 1977 [204]: 174
Sphaerarthrum misolicomimum, 1969 [148]: 360
Sphaerarthrum missimense, 1969 [148]: 381
Sphaerarthrum moluccanum, 1971 [165]: 562
Sphaerarthrum moresbyense, 1971 [165]: 567
Sphaerarthrum morobeense, 1969 [148]: 340
Sphaerarthrum mulikense, 1969 [148]: 333
Sphaerarthrum nakanaiense, 1969 [148]: 418
Sphaerarthrum neosedlaceki, 1969 [148]: 397
Sphaerarthrum nigrithorax, 1969 [148]: 365
Sphaerarthrum nitidipenne, 1969 [148]: 347
Sphaerarthrum nggelaense, 1969 [148]: 435
Sphaerarthrum normanbyense, 1969 [148]: 388
Sphaerarthrum obrieni, 1969 [148]: 428
Sphaerarthrum obscurum emarginatum, 1969 [148]: 278
Sphaerarthrum ochraceum, 1969 [148]: 352
Sphaerarthrum oculatum extremum, 1969 [148]: 281
Sphaerarthrum oculatum parallelum, 1969 [148]: 279
Sphaerarthrum oculatum reductissimum, 1969 [148]: 280
Sphaerarthrum oculatum sibilense, 1969 [148]: 281
Sphaerarthrum oculatum szentivanyi, 1969 [148]: 280
Sphaerarthrum oedemerooides, 1973 [176]: 180
Sphaerarthrum okapaense, 1969 [148]: 348
Sphaerarthrum olivaceomicans, 1969 [148]: 401
Sphaerarthrum opacipenne, 1969 [148]: 346
Sphaerarthrum oriomoense, 1969 [148]: 405
Sphaerarthrum ornaticolle, 1971 [165]: 564
Sphaerarthrum pallidoviride, 1973 [176]: 180
Sphaerarthrum paradoxum, 1969 [148]: 350
Sphaerarthrum parahastatum, 1969 [148]: 319
Sphaerarthrum partitum, 1969 [148]: 331
Sphaerarthrum pateraeforme, 1972 [167]: 117
Sphaerarthrum paumomuense, 1969 [148]: 373
Sphaerarthrum perfectum, 1969 [148]: 308
Sphaerarthrum pictum, 1969 [148]: 363
Sphaerarthrum pioraense, 1969 [148]: 404
Sphaerarthrum planatum, 1971 [165]: 570
Sphaerarthrum planiforme, 1969 [148]: 422
Sphaerarthrum plumosum, 1969 [148]: 416
Sphaerarthrum popamasiuense, 1969 [148]: 441
Sphaerarthrum profundefissum, 1971 [165]: 560
Sphaerarthrum prolongatum, 1969 [148]: 399
Sphaerarthrum prominicollis, 1969 [148]: 344
Sphaerarthrum propinquum, 1975 [188]: 85
Sphaerarthrum pseudobicoloricorne, 1969 [148]: 323
Sphaerarthrum pseudocapsuliforme, 1969 [148]: 302
Sphaerarthrum pseudomagniceps, 1969 [148]: 413
Sphaerarthrum pseudomissimense, 1969 [148]: 383
Sphaerarthrum pseudoplumosum, 1969 [148]: 418
Sphaerarthrum pseudosalomonis, 1969 [148]: 311
Sphaerarthrum pseudowugirogaense, 1969 [148]: 437
Sphaerarthrum pubescens, 1969 [148]: 371
Sphaerarthrum pusillum, 1969 [148]: 339
Sphaerarthrum rectangulatum, 1971 [165]: 565
Sphaerarthrum reductum, 1969 [148]: 354
Sphaerarthrum rizalense, 1973 [176]: 176
Sphaerarthrum robusticorne, 1969 [148]: 328
Sphaerarthrum rosselense, 1977 [204]: 175
Sphaerarthrum rostratum, 1977 [204]: 173
Sphaerarthrum rotundatum, 1969 [148]: 317
Sphaerarthrum rotundoproductum, 1971 [165]: 557
Sphaerarthrum sagittatum, 1977 [204]: 172
Sphaerarthrum saidorense, 1969 [148]: 384

- Sphaerarthrum saidorense* bituberculatum, 1969 [148]: 385
Sphaerarthrum sanctovalense, 1969 [148]: 430
Sphaerarthrum santoense, 1968 [142]: 347
Sphaerarthrum satanas, 1972 [167]: 116
Sphaerarthrum schwalleri, 1997 [339]: 155
Sphaerarthrum sedlaceki, 1969 [148]: 351
Sphaerarthrum sinewitense, 1969 [148]: 413
Sphaerarthrum spangleri, 1973 [176]: 183
Sphaerarthrum sparsepubens, 1969 [148]: 363
Sphaerarthrum spilmani, 1972 [167]: 115
Sphaerarthrum spinosum, 1971 [165]: 557
Sphaerarthrum splendidulum, 1969 [148]: 404
Sphaerarthrum stupendum, 1969 [148]: 359
Sphaerarthrum sukapisuense, 1969 [148]: 434
Sphaerarthrum tabulatum, 1969 [148]: 328
Sphaerarthrum tenuecostatum, 1969 [148]: 355
Sphaerarthrum tenuemarginatum, 1973 [176]: 178
Sphaerarthrum toboense, 1969 [148]: 391
Sphaerarthrum tororoense, 1969 [148]: 387
Sphaerarthrum transversum, 1969 [148]: 353
Sphaerarthrum tricornutum, 1969 [148]: 390
Sphaerarthrum uloense, 1969 [148]: 439
Sphaerarthrum unicorn, 1975 [188]: 86
Sphaerarthrum vellaense, 1969 [148]: 430
Sphaerarthrum ventrale, 1969 [148]: 327
Sphaerarthrum violaceipenne, 1969 [148]: 401
Sphaerarthrum viridimetallicum, 1969 [148]: 403
Sphaerarthrum viridimicans, 1969 [148]: 403
Sphaerarthrum wanumaense, 1969 [148]: 370
Sphaerarthrum warangoense, 1969 [148]: 410
Sphaerarthrum wasianum, 1969 [148]: 307
Sphaerarthrum wauense, 1969 [148]: 335
Sphaerarthrum wegneri, 1971 [165]: 563
Sphaerarthrum wegneri siuense, 1971 [165]: 564
Sphaerarthrum wewakense, 1969 [148]: 324
Sphaerarthrum wugirogaense, 1969 [148]: 442
Sphaerarthrum ysabelense, 1969 [148]: 434
- Stenothemus angulatus*, 1974 [184]: 50
Stenothemus bourgeois, 1974 [184]: 51
Stenothemus dentatus, 1974 [184]: 52
Stenothemus diffusus, 1974 [184]: 58
Stenothemus expansus, 1974 [184]: 55
Stenothemus fukienensis, 1974 [184]: 60
Stenothemus furcatus, 1986 [276]: 131
Stenothemus grahami, 1974 [184]: 60
Stenothemus kuatunensis, 1979 [219]: 330
Stenothemus linearis, 1974 [184]: 52
Stenothemus martensi, 1979 [219]: 331
Stenothemus minutus, 1974 [184]: 57
Stenothemus nepalensis, 1974 [184]: 57
Stenothemus robustus, 1974 [184]: 55
Stenothemus separatus, 1974 [184]: 58
Stenothemus volaticomimus, 1974 [184]: 54
- Sympyomethes*, 1970 [153]: 45
Sympyomethes blandulus, 1970 [153]: 45
Sympyomethes californicus, 1970 [153]: 46
- Themus bimaculiceps*, 1958 [92]: 114
Themus brunneascens, 1965 [119]: 87
Themus eberti, 1965 [119]: 86
Themus gracilipes, 1939 [18]: 26
Themus hypopelius formosanus, 1954 [69]: 277
Themus maximus afghanus, 1973 [173]: 215
Themus pallidipes, 1954 [69]: 277
Themus (s. str.) birmanicus, 1982 [242]: 28
Themus (s. str.) bitinctus, 1982 [242]: 27
Themus (s. str.) bitinctus uniformis, 1983 [248]: 218
Themus (s. str.) burmensis, 1973 [173]: 223
Themus (s. str.) chaoi, 1983 [248]: 219
Themus (s. str.) chatengensis, 1973 [173]: 206
Themus (s. str.) cribripennis, 1983 [246]: 151
Themus (s. str.) curticornis, 1995 [323]: 131
Themus (s. str.) curvatus, 1983 [248]: 234
Themus (s. str.) deuvei, 1993 [315]: 204
Themus (s. str.) durantoni, 1981 [233]: 396
Themus (s. str.) elongatior mishmiensis, 1973 [173]: 210
Themus (s. str.) guizhouensis, 1997 [333]: 264
Themus (s. str.) hobsoni himalaicus, 1973 [173]: 215
Themus (s. str.) hobsoni tenuilimbatus, 1973 [173]: 213
Themus (s. str.) hedini szechwanensis, 1973 [173]: 218
Themus (s. str.) kabakovi, 1979 [223]: 133
Themus (s. str.) kambaiticomimus, 1997 [333]: 261
Themus (s. str.) kambaiticus, 1983 [248]: 228
Themus (s. str.) kamengensis, 1983 [248]: 230
Themus (s. str.) kinabaluensis, 1981 [233]: 394
Themus (s. str.) kingsiensis, 1983 [248]: 225
Themus (s. str.) kuatunensis, 1983 [248]: 209
Themus (s. str.) kumaonensis, 1973 [173]: 207
Themus (s. str.) lahouensis, 1973 [173]: 221
Themus (s. str.) larrygrayi, 1982 [242]: 29
Themus (s. str.) limbatus, 1983 [248]: 202
Themus (s. str.) mahunkai, 1993 [315]: 205
Themus (s. str.) mamutensis, 1981 [233]: 397
Themus (s. str.) manipurensis, 1983 [248]: 233
Themus (s. str.) meghalayanus, 1983 [248]: 229
Themus (s. str.) menieri, 1981 [233]: 388
Themus (s. str.) menieri deqinensis, 1997 [333]: 264
Themus (s. str.) montanus, 1983 [248]: 204
Themus (s. str.) namnasa, 1973 [173]: 216
Themus (s. str.) niger, 1983 [248]: 225
Themus (s. str.) nigropolitus, 1995 [323]: 128
Themus (s. str.) omeiensis, 1983 [248]: 214
Themus (s. str.) pakistanus, 1973 [173]: 203
Themus (s. str.) parallelus, 1973 [173]: 218
Themus (s. str.) paulometallicus, 1995 [323]: 134
Themus (s. str.) pindaraeimimus, 1973 [173]: 222

- Themus (s. str.) pindaraemimus khumjungensis, 1973 [173]: 222
- Themus (s. str.) purpuratus, 1983 [246]: 151
- Themus (s. str.) quadratus, 1983 [248]: 224
- Themus (s. str.) reductus, 1983 [248]: 212
- Themus (s. str.) robustus, 1973 [173]: 219
- Themus (s. str.) ruficollis, 1995 [323]: 130
- Themus (s. str.) rufocapitatus, 1995 [323]: 136
- Themus (s. str.) safedkohensis, 1973 [173]: 221
- Themus (s. str.) scutulatus nom.nov. 1983 [248]: 208
- Themus (s. str.) shensianus, 1983 [248]: 211
- Themus (s. str.) sichuanus, 1997 [333]: 266
- Themus (s. str.) shillongensis, 1983 [248]: 231
- Themus (s. str.) subrufolineatus, 1995 [323]: 134
- Themus (s. str.) subviridipennis vicinus, 1973 [173]: 227
- Themus (s. str.) tabulatus, 1973 [173]: 225
- Themus (s. str.) taiwanus, 1983 [246]: 148
- Themus (s. str.) testaceicollis, 1983 [248]: 218
- Themus (s. str.) thai, 1983 [248]: 208
- Themus (s. str.) thudamensis, 1981 [233]: 290
- Themus (s. str.) vastiorum, 1983 [248]: 206
- Themus (s. str.) yunnanus, 1983 [248]: 221
- Themus (Gallerucocanthalis) temporamaculatus, 1997 [333]: 270
- Themus (Gallerucocanthalis) tincticornis, 1997 [333]: 272
- Themus (Haplothemus), 1973 [173]: 186
- Themus (Haplothemus) assamensis, 1973 [173]: 198
- Themus (Haplothemus) bagmatiensis, 1995 [323]: 137
- Themus (Haplothemus) bidentatus, 1997 [333]: 262
- Themus (Haplothemus) bilyi, 1993 [315]: 206
- Themus (Haplothemus) corayi, 1983 [248]: 216
- Themus (Haplothemus) cultellatus, 1973 [173]: 200
- Themus (Haplothemus) gnatongensis, 1981 [233]: 392
- Themus (Haplothemus) gracilimimus, 1983 [248]: 237
- Themus (Haplothemus) gracilis, 1973 [173]: 196
- Themus (Haplothemus) kolibaci, 1997 [333]: 263
- Themus (Haplothemus) lamellatus, 1973 [173]: 198
- Themus (Haplothemus) lulusarensis nom.nov., 1981 [233]: 391
- Themus (Haplothemus) makiharai, 1983 [248]: 237
- Themus (Haplothemus) obscurior, 1981 [233]: 387
- Themus (Haplothemus) pacholatkoi, 1997 [333]: 267
- Themus (Haplothemus) pallidobrunneus, 1973 [173]: 201
- Themus (Haplothemus) pokaliensis, 1983 [248]: 234
- Themus (Haplothemus) probsti, 1993 [315]: 208
- Themus (Haplothemus) recurvus, 1973 [173]: 200
- Themus (Haplothemus) reflexus, 1995 [323]: 139
- Themus (Haplothemus) satoi, 1983 [246]: 149
- Themus (Haplothemus) tigerensis, 1987 [279]: 102
- Themus (Telephorops) bicoloricornis, 1983 [246]: 153
- Themus (Telephorops) minor, 1997 [333]: 272
- Themus (Telephorops) subcaeruleiformis, 1983 [248]: 199
- Themus (Telephorops) uncinatus, 1983 [248]: 200
- Themus (Tryblius) separandus, 1975 [189]: 252
- Troglomethes, 1970 [153]: 43
- Troglomethes leechi, 1970 [153]: 43
- Troglomethes oregonensis, 1970 [153]: 45
- Trypherus nuristanicus, 1956 [81]: 158
- Tylocerus archboldianus, 1955 [75]: 69
- Tylocerus basitestaceus, 1998 [341]: 313
- Tylocerus bicoloricollis, 1955 [75]: 72
- Tylocerus brunneus, 1939 [18]: 27
- Tylocerus buehleri, 1954 [65]: 26
- Tylocerus carbonipennis, 1955 [75]: 68
- Tylocerus coarcticollis, 1953 [55]: 216
- Tylocerus crassitarsis, 1950 [43]: 7
- Tylocerus curtebasalis, 1955 [75]: 69
- Tylocerus diakonoffi, 1955 [75]: 71
- Tylocerus flavicornis, 1953 [55]: 212
- Tylocerus griseus, 1941 [27]: 200
- Tylocerus guadalcanalensis, 1954 [64]: 75
- Tylocerus haveriensis, 1950 [43]: 6
- Tylocerus hollandianus, 1953 [55]: 212
- Tylocerus howdeni, 1975 [191]: 255
- Tylocerus intermixtus, 1939 [20]: 128
- Tylocerus interruptus, 1953 [55]: 209
- Tylocerus kaszabi, 1955 [74]: 213
- Tylocerus klapperichi, 1975 [191]: 253
- Tylocerus leechi, 1953 [55]: 209
- Tylocerus liefitincki, 1955 [75]: 72
- Tylocerus liliputanus, 1953 [55]: 216
- Tylocerus maculicollis, 1953 [55]: 210
- Tylocerus manikionensis, 1953 [55]: 211
- Tylocerus marginatus, 1955 [75]: 70
- Tylocerus marginicollis, 1953 [55]: 213
- Tylocerus misolicus, 1953 [55]: 213
- Tylocerus montivagus, 1955 [75]: 71
- Tylocerus morokaensis, 1950 [43]: 4
- Tylocerus nigriceps, 1955 [75]: 67
- Tylocerus nigrinus, 1955 [75]: 68
- Tylocerus obscuripennis, 1953 [55]: 211
- Tylocerus obscurus, 1955 [75]: 67
- Tylocerus oculatus, 1955 [75]: 66
- Tylocerus pallidipennis, 1955 [75]: 72
- Tylocerus pallidipes, 1950 [43]: 6
- Tylocerus papuanus, 1955 [75]: 69
- Tylocerus punctaticeps, 1955 [75]: 70
- Tylocerus purpureus, 1975 [191]: 254
- Tylocerus sericeus var. basitincta, 1941 [27]: 199
- Tylocerus similis, 1950 [43]: 7

- Tylocerus subviolaceus*, 1975 [191]: 256
Tylocerus variabilis, 1955 [75]: 73
Tylocerus velutinus, 1955 [75]: 73
Tylocerus (Discodon) minor, 1941 [27]: 201
Tylocerus (Discodon) pici, 1941 [27]: 201
Tylocerus (Paradiscodon), 1954 [65]: 24
Tylocerus (Paradiscodon) lombokianus floresensis, 1954 [65]: 25
Tylocerus (Paradiscodon) lombokianus sutteri, 1954 [65]: 24
Tytthonyx (s. str.) armatus, 1992 [314]: 340
Tytthonyx (s. str.) bahamensis, 1992 [314]: 359
Tytthonyx (s. str.) baniensis, 1992 [314]: 375
Tytthonyx (s. str.) barahonaensis, 1998 [341]: 316
Tytthonyx (s. str.) brunneus, 1992 [314]: 361
Tytthonyx (s. str.) coriaceipennis, 1998 [341]: 315
Tytthonyx (s. str.) filamentarius, 1992 [314]: 363
Tytthonyx (s. str.) gatoensis, 1992 [314]: 352
Tytthonyx (s. str.) guanaensis, 1992 [314]: 372
Tytthonyx (s. str.) larimarensis, 1998 [341]: 316
Tytthonyx (s. str.) lasellensis, 1992 [314]: 355
Tytthonyx (s. str.) longilobus, 1992 [314]: 363
Tytthonyx (s. str.) longior, 1992 [314]: 371
Tytthonyx (s. str.) maricaonus, 1992 [314]: 348
Tytthonyx (s. str.) multispinosus, 1992 [314]: 377
Tytthonyx (s. str.) mutabilis, 1992 [314]: 346
Tytthonyx (s. str.) pseudosuturiferus, 1992 [314]: 339
Tytthonyx (s. str.) puertoricanus, 3561992 [314]: 356
Tytthonyx (s. str.) republicanus, 1992 [314]: 344
Tytthonyx (s. str.) robusticornis, 1992 [314]: 337
Tytthonyx (s. str.) spinosus, 1992 [314]: 352
Tytthonyx (s. str.) suturiferus, 1992 [314]: 368
Tytthonyx (s. str.) trifilum, 1992 [314]: 364
Tytthonyx (s. str.) turquinoensis, 1992 [314]: 366
Tytthonyx (s. str.) valentinei, 1992 [314]: 342
Tytthonyx (s. str.) virginensis, 1992 [314]: 350
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) antillarum, 1957 [88]: 155
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) campbelli, 1991 [299]: 121
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) chiapasensis, 1991 [299]: 118
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) gracilis, 1991 [299]: 117
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) haitiensis, 1957 [88]: 155
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) hispaniolensis, 1991 [299]: 121
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) hondurasicus, 1989 [298]: 120
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) insularis, 1991 [299]: 123
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) iviei, 1991 [299]: 118
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) kissingeri, 1957 [88]: 154
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) mexicanus, 1991 [299]: 123
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) muehlei, 1997 [339]: 159
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) neodarlingtoni, 1991 [299]: 126
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) niger, 1991 [299]: 124

- Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) obscuricollis*, 1991 [299]: 124
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) palmeri, 1991 [299]: 124
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) pseudomexicanus, 1991 [299]: 123
Tytthonyx (Thinalmus) sumideroensis, 1997 [339]: 158

Chrysomelidae

Cyaniris viridana marioutensis, 1936 [9]: 16

Phyllotreta springeri, 1936 [9]: 16

Cleridae

Emmepus bonairei var. *nigroapicalis* 1934 [1]: 454

Opilo taeniatus var. *torretassoi* 1935 [2]: 76

Cucujidae

Alfieriella, 1935 [7]: 129

Alfieriella rabinovitchi, 1935 [7]: 131

Dasytidae

Arthrobrachus forsteri, 1958 [91]: 2

Astylus bipunctatus confluens, 1950 [41]: 257

Astylus rosaecinctus, 1949 [37]: 222

Dasytes buehreri, 1941 [26]: 512

Dasytes bicoloriceps, 1941 [26]: 513

Dasytes crenicollis, 1955 [72]: 365

Dasytes (Haplothrix) addillaensis, 1979 [216]: 191

Dasytes (Haplothrix) lucanus, 1935 [2]: 75

Dasytiscus scotti, 1954 [59]: 136

Dasytiscus flavoapicalis, 1954 [59]: 137

Dasytiscus minutus, 1954 [62]: 322

Haplocrenemus angolanus, 1953 [52]: 285

Haplocrenemus philippinus, 1941 [27]: 226

Haplocrenemus (Ischnopalpus) suggara alfierii, 1937 [12]: 169

Indiodasytes pubicornis, 1940 [23]: 101

Mauroniscus maculatus maculithorax, 1948 [36]: 154

Mauroniscus maculatus marginicollis, 1948 [36]: 154

Mauroniscus maculatus rufithorax, 1948 [36]: 154

- Pagurodactylus apterocinctus, 1963 [113]: 146
 Pagurodactylus apterus, 1962 [107]: 268
 Pagurodactylus inlineatus, 1949 [39]: 762
 Pagurodactylus lineaticeps, 1949 [39]: 762
 Pagurodactylus lineaticeps obscuricollis, 1949 [39]: 762
 Pagurodactylus longicornis, 1953 [52]: 286
 Pagurodactylus parallelus, 1953 [53]: 94
 Pagurodactylus pseudoangustissimus, 1953 [53]: 93
 Pagurodactylus rostralis hanangensis, 1962 [107]: 268
 Pagurodactylus turneri, 1949 [39]: 761
 Trichoceble torretassoi, 1935 [3]: 254
- Lampyridae**
- Atypella carolinae palauensis, 1958 [90]: 68
 Baolacus assamensis, 1979 [222]: 91
 Baolacus nepalensis, 1979 [222]: 90
 Baolacus ruficeps, 1979 [222]: 91
 Dodecatoma gracilis, 1995 [322]: 110
 Dodecatoma parvicornis, 1979 [222]: 89
 Dodecatoma riedeli, 1995 [322]: 112
 Hyperstoma, 1979 [222]: 84
 Hyperstoma marginata, 1979 [222]: 86
 Gorhamia krombeini, 1979 [222]: 83
 Lamellipalpus brendelli, 1995 [322]: 106
 Lamellipalpodes montanus, 1995 [322]: 107
 Lamellipalpodes nepalensis, 1995 [322]: 109
 Lampyroidae quadrinotata, 1935 [3]: 247
 Lampyroidae quadrinotata ab. binotata, 1935 [3]: 248
 Ototretadrilus maai, 1978 [207]: 61
 Pygoluciola, 1939 [18]: 21
 Pygoluciola stylifer, 1938 [18]: 22
 Stenocladius ceylonicus, 1979 [222]: 87
 Stenocladius rufithorax, 1995 [322]: 113
- Malachiidae**
- Abeillea capicola, 1960 [97]: 120
 Abeillea delerei, 1956 [81]: 121
 Abeillea minutula, 1956 [81]: 122
 Abeillea longicornis, 1981 [235]: 188
- Ablechroides, 1976 [197]: 286
 Ablechroides flabellatus, 1976 [197]: 286
 Ablechroides haitianus, 1984 [259]: 233
 Ablechroides sarasini, 1976 [197]: 287
 Ablechrus freyi, 1961 [104]: 361
 Ablechrus bicoloratus, 1976 [197]: 285
 Ablechrus bicoloriceps, 1963 [112]: 134
 Ablechrus costae, 1995 [325]: 387
 Ablechrus cubanus, 1984 [259]: 232
 Ablechrus dentatus, 1976 [197]: 284
 Ablechrus grandis, 1999 [342]: 227
 Ablechrus inspinosus, 1984 [259]: 235
 Ablechrus klapperichi, 1976 [197]: 285
 Ablechrus mexicanus, 1984 [259]: 230
 Ablechrus michelii, 1979 [220]: 347
 Ablechrus opacicollis, 1976 [197]: 284
 Ablechrus paraguayensis, 1995 [325]: 293
 Ablechrus puertoricanus, 1979 [220]: 350
 Ablechrus quetzal, 1984 [259]: 228
 Ablechrus riojaensis, 1995 [325]: 294
 Ablechrus roatanensis, 1995 [325]: 296
 Ablechrus rufopygus, 1984 [259]: 230
 Ablechrus spinosus, 1984 [259]: 237
 Ablechrus sternolobatus, 1995 [325]: 291
 Ablechrus sternospinus, 1995 [325]: 291
 Ablechrus testaceomimus, 1979 [220]: 348
 Ablechrus testaceovarius, 1999 [342]: 224
 Ablechrus testaceus, 1976 [197]: 286
 Ablechrus variceps, 1984 [262]: 131
 Ablechrus woodruffi, 1999 [342]: 227
- Afrocolotes, 1960 [97]: 118
 Afrocolotes capensis, 1960 [97]: 119
- Afropelochrus, 1997 [336]: 28
 Afropelochrus algeriensis, 1997 [336]: 45
 Afropelochrus angulatus, 1997 [336]: 86
 Afropelochrus apiceflavus, 1997 [336]: 83
 Afropelochrus apterus, 1997 [336]: 97
 Afropelochrus arcuatus, 1997 [336]: 74
 Afropelochrus arnistonensis, 1997 [336]: 64
 Afropelochrus atlanticus, 1997 [336]: 88
 Afropelochrus ausensis, 1997 [336]: 37
 Afropelochrus biimpressus, 1997 [336]: 93
 Afropelochrus bimaculatus, 1997 [336]: 79
 Afropelochrus clanwilliamensis, 1997 [336]: 47
 Afropelochrus constrictus, 1997 [336]: 73
 Afropelochrus cornipygus, 1997 [336]: 58
 Afropelochrus curvispinus, 1997 [336]: 59
 Afropelochrus difformis, 1997 [336]: 68
 Afropelochrus distorquus, 1997 [336]: 84
 Afropelochrus endroedyi, 1997 [336]: 38
 Afropelochrus excisus, 1997 [336]: 41
 Afropelochrus falcatus, 1997 [336]: 55
 Afropelochrus falcifer, 1997 [336]: 50

- Afropelochrus falciferooides*, 1995 [325]: 328
Afropelochrus forcipatus, 1997 [336]: 71
Afropelochrus furcatus, 1997 [336]: 48
Afropelochrus hamatospinus, 1997 [336]: 56
Afropelochrus holgatensis, 1997 [336]: 43
Afropelochrus khamiensis, 1997 [336]: 81
Afropelochrus kleinseensis, 1997 [336]: 62
Afropelochrus lamellatus, 1997 [336]: 76
Afropelochrus leeuvlakensis, 1997 [336]: 67
Afropelochrus limbicollis, 1997 [336]: 89
Afropelochrus majeri, 1997 [336]: 77
Afropelochrus matabele, 1997 [336]: 36
Afropelochrus namibicus, 1997 [336]: 40
Afropelochrus nyanduensis, 1997 [335]: 405
Afropelochrus oemsbergensis, 1997 [335]: 403
Afropelochrus prolongatus, 1997 [336]: 65
Afropelochrus pseudobimaculatus, 1997 [336]: 95
Afropelochrus sternalis, 1997 [336]: 91
Afropelochrus strangulatus, 1997 [336]: 70
Afropelochrus truncatus, 1997 [336]: 99
Afropelochrus whiteheadi, 1997 [336]: 53
- Afrotroglops*, 1985 [268]: 44
Afrotroglops angulicollis, 1985 [269]: 371
Afrotroglops carinatus, 1988 [288]: 575
Afrotroglops caviceps, 1991 [305]: 199
Afrotroglops namaquensis, 1985 [268]: 45
Afrotroglops spinithorax, 1985 [268]: 44
- Aithiohedybius*, 1985 [265]: 298
Aithiohedybius metallicus, 1988 [288]: 603
- Aneumixis*, 1989 [294]: 91
Aneumixis angolensis, 1989 [294]: 91
- Anhomodactylus Mayor & Wittmer*, 1981 [237]: 416
- Anthocomus bipartitus*, 1982 [240]: 365
Anthocomus denticornis, 1986 [276]: 134
Anthocomus inimpressus, 1982 [240]: 364
Anthocomus kinzelbachi, 1981 [232]: 415
Anthocomus lineatipennis, 1995 [325]: 372
Anthocomus miandamensis, 1986 [273]: 120
Anthocomus mongolicus, 1969 [145]: 57
Anthocomus pseudococcineus, 1974 [180]: 19
Anthocomus similicornis, 1999 [342]: 195
Anthocomus smyrnensis, 1971 [163]: 373
Anthocomus swatensis, 1986 [273]: 119
Anthocomus testaceoterminalis, 1995 [325]: 374
Anthocomus cyaneipennis, 1940 [23]: 100
- Apalochrus apoensis*, 1999 [342]: 206
Apalochrus chiangensis, 1999 [342]: 207
Apalochrus javanus, 1989 [296]: 235
Apalochrus pseudoramulosus, 1954 [59]: 134
Apalochrus puncticollis, 1970 [155]: 96
- Apteromalachius*, 1960 [97]: 123
Apteromalachius namibensis, 1960 [97]: 124
- Apsicondyllops*, 1985 [265]: 317
Apsicondyllops albobinotatus, 1988 [288]: 605
Apsicondyllops endroedyi, 1985 [265]: 321
Apsicondyllops evae, 1985 [265]: 327
Apsicondyllops floricolus, 1985 [265]: 319
Apsicondyllops nigriceps, 1985 [265]: 324
Apsicondyllops quadriguttatus, 1985 [265]: 318
Apsicondyllops rufomaculatus, 1985 [269]: 380
Apsicondyllops violaceus, 1985 [265]: 325
- Asiapelochrus*, 1996 [329]: 305
Asiapelochrus khaganensis, 1996 [329]: 307
Asiapelochrus kutiauensis, 1996 [329]: 305
- Asiocarphurus*, 1981 [235]: 229
Asiocarphurus bhaktai, 1981 [235]: 231
Asiocarphurus robustithorax, 1981 [235]: 231
- Attalonia grandis*, 1992 [307]: 104
Attalonia smithi, 1992 [307]: 105
- Attalomimus*, 1976 [197]: 288
Attalomimus bicoloratus, 1976 [197]: 289
Attalomimus cephalotes, 1976 [197]: 289
Attalomimus clypeatus, 1976 [197]: 290
Attalomimus purpureipennis, 1976 [197]: 290
- Attalus afer*, 1991 [305]: 218
Attalus alticola, 1941 [26]: 511
Attalus ameibensis, 1989 [294]: 94
Attalus apicalis, 1948 [35]: 20
Attalus argenteopubescens, 1961 [104]: 360
Attalus atitlanensis, 1961 [104]: 359
Attalus bicornutus, 1991 [305]: 227
Attalus bulbisetarius, 1999 [342]: 244
Attalus chujanoanus, 1982 [243]: 53
Attalus denieri, 1942 [29]: 237
Attalus divisus, 1988 [288]: 589
Attalus freyi, 1963 [113]: 146
Attalus ghardaiensis, 1994 [319]: 8
Attalus guilinensis, 1999 [342]: 242
Attalus huashanensis, 1999 [342]: 242
Attalus incisopygus, 1956 [80]: 309
Attalus jordanicus, 1979 [223]: 149
Attalus karoensis, 1989 [294]: 94
Attalus khamiensis, 1989 [294]: 93
Attalus klapperichi emeiensis, 1999 [342]: 240
Attalus kochi, 1955 [72]: 362
Attalus latopygus, 1972 [171]: 139
Attalus matthysi, 1991 [305]: 222
Attalus minutissimus, 1988 [288]: 586
Attalus mitlaensis, 1937 [12]: 168
Attalus nanpingensis, 1999 [342]: 244

- Attalus natalensis, 1988 [288]: 589
 Attalus oberprieleri, 1985 [269]: 391
 Attalus oculatus, 1988 [288]: 586
 Attalus okinawanus, 1960 [101]: 110
 Attalus okushimai, 1999 [342]: 246
 Attalus oneili marginithorax, 1991 [305]: 215
 Attalus papilioformis, 1997 [331]: 46
 Attalus pseudoserratus, 1988 [288]: 584
 Attalus pueblensis, 1961 [104]: 359
 Attalus pygidialis, 1982 [240]: 359
 Attalus pygidialis bicornutus, 1982 [240]: 360
 Attalus robusticeps, 1985 [269]: 388
 Attalus rubriceps, 1999 [342]: 238
 Attalus ruficeps nigripennis, 1948 [36]: 154
 Attalus ruficeps notaticeps, 1948 [36]: 153
 Attalus schatzmayri, 1934 [1]: 453
 Attalus semicoeruleus, 1991 [305]: 222
 Attalus shimomurai, 1982 [240]: 356
 Attalus sparsepubens, 1940 [22]: 546
 Attalus taiwanohirsutus, 1982 [240]: 357
 Attalus tehuantepecensis, 1961 [104]: 360
 Attalus tenuipubens, 1986 [273]: 114
 Attalus testaceimembris, 1954 [62]: 320
 Attalus thomasi, 1999 [342]: 236
 Attalus transkeiensis, 1988 [288]: 587
 Attalus transvaalensis, 1963 [113]: 145
 Attalus trochantinus, 1982 [243]: 53
 Attalus vagans, 1991 [305]: 226
 Attalus vianai, 1948 [35]: 20
 Attalus vianai rufithorax, 1948 [35]: 20
 Attalus victoriensis, 1982 [239]: 346
 Attalus yemenitus, 1982 [241]: 109
 Attalus zwartbergensis, 1985 [269]: 387
 Attalus (s. str.) pacificus, 1976 [201]: 425
 Attalus (Attalogonia), 1976 [201]: 421
 Attalus (Attalogonia) borgmeieri, 1976 [201]: 422
 Attalus (Condylattalus), 1976 [201]: 423
 Attalus (Nepachys) afghanistanicus, 1956 [81]: 150
 Attalus (Nepachys) buettikeri, 1980 [229]: 116
 Attalus (Nepachys) ferganicus, 1970 [155]: 92
 Attalus (Nepachys) formosanus, 1956 [80]: 309
 Attalus (Nepachys) formosanus latus, 1982 [240]: 361
 Attalus (Nepachys) formosanus recurvus, 1982 [240]: 362
 Attalus (Nepachys) formosanus subtilis, 1982 [240]: 361
 Attalus (Nepachys) kabulensis, 1993 [223]: 150
 Attalus (Nepachys) impressus, 1972 [171]: 139
 Attalus (Nepachys) inermis, 1972 [171]: 141
 Attalus (Nepachys) paghmanensis, 1974 [180]: 11
 Attalus (Nepachys) ryukyuensis, 1982 [243]: 51
 Attalusinus boletiformis, 1991 [305]: 199
 Attalusinus cederbergensis, 1985 [269]: 358
 Attalusinus dentipes, 1985 [269]: 359
 Attalusinus diabolicomimus, 1988 [288]: 582
 Attalusinus diabolicus, 1985 [268]: 27
 Attalusinus endroedyi, 1988 [288]: 579
 Attalusinus epistomalis, 1988 [288]: 578
 Attalusinus fishensis, 1999 [342]: 236
 Attalusinus hantamensis, 1988 [288]: 580
 Attalusinus holzschuhi, 1984 [264]: 243
 Attalusinus kokerboomensis, 1988 [288]: 579
 Attalusinus leveimpressus, 1985 [268]: 29
 Attalusinus nodifer, 1985 [268]: 25
 Attalusinus penritiae, 1985 [268]: 26
 Attalusinus petraensis, 1986 [273]: 107
 Attalusinus pretorianus, 1988 [288]: 581
 Attalusinus pseudodentipes, 1997 [332]: 280
 Attalusinus ruficeps, 1992 [312]: 7
 Attalusinus troglopsiformis, 1985 [268]: 25
 Attalusinus vanviegeni, 1988 [288]: 577
 Ascolhedybius, 1985 [265]: 296
 Ascolhedybius capensis, 1985 [265]: 297
 Brachemis brevipennis var. nigripes; 1935 [3]: 252
 Brachyattalus, 1988 [288]: 591
 Brachyattalus acutopygus, 1988 [288]: 592
 Brachyattalus ampliceps, 1991 [305]: 228
 Brachyattalus schilleri, 1997 [335]: 409
 Brachyhedybius flabellatus, 1998 [340]: 112
 Brachypelochrus, 1984 [254]: 386
 Brachypelochrus emarginatus, 1985 [269]: 393
 Brachypelochrus politus, 1984 [254]: 386
 Brachypelochrus semipolitus, 1984 [254]: 387
 Brachypelochrus spinosus, 1985 [269]: 392
 Callotroglops convexicollis, 1935 [4]: 185
 Carphuroides arabicus, 1980 [229]: 115
 Carphuroides bocakorum, 1999 [342]: 216
 Carphuroides brendelli, 1995 [325]: 340
 Carphuroides bruneiensis, 1995 [325]: 340
 Carphuroides buonluoiensis, 1999 [342]: 215
 Carphuroides californicus, 1999 [342]: 251
 Carphuroides chinensis, 1999 [342]: 214
 Carphuroides coriaceipennis, 1941 [27]: 222
 Carphuroides corporaalianus, 1941 [27]: 220
 Carphuroides cribreiceps, 1999 [342]: 216
 Carphuroides emeiensis, 1994 [319]: 15
 Carphuroides formosanus, 1982 [240]: 351
 Carphuroides grossepunctatus, 1981 [235]: 225
 Carphuroides hastatiformis, 1999 [342]: 218
 Carphuroides langsonensis, 1999 [342]: 208
 Carphuroides latemarginatus, 1981 [235]: 227
 Carphuroides longissimus, 1999 [342]: 210
 Carphuroides lopchuensis, 1981 [235]: 228

- Carphuroides maehongensis*, 1999 [342]: 210
Carphuroides maramagensis, 1999 [342]: 220
Carphuroides nuristanus, 1981 [235]: 220
Carphuroides ovambo, 1985 [269]: 394
Carphuroides pallidipes, 1941 [27]: 221
Carphuroides pellingensis, 1981 [235]: 227
Carphuroides pilosicornis, 1982 [240]: 351
Carphuroides preangerensis, 1939 [18]: 29
Carphuroides satoi, 1985 [266]: 384
Carphuroides selatanensis, 1999 [342]: 224
Carphuroides shillongensis, 1981 [235]: 224
Carphuroides sikkimensis, 1981 [235]: 223
Carphuroides smetaceki, 1981 [235]: 223
Carphuroides soppongensis, 1999 [342]: 209
Carphuroides talhouki, 1984 [264]: 245
Carphuroides tamdaoensis, 1999 [342]: 214
Carphuroides vicinus, 1941 [27]: 222
- Carphurus albipennis*, 1990 [297]: 109
Carphurus albofasciatus, 1959 [95]: 18
Carphurus albolineatus, 1955 [74]: 220
Carphurus alutaceus, 1973 [178]: 322
Carphurus apicemaculatus, 1973 [178]: 320
Carphurus azurescens, 1955 [74]: 216
Carphurus basiflavus, 1973 [178]: 344
Carphurus basilimbatus, 1990 [297]: 112
Carphurus basiobscurus, 1941 [27]: 220
Carphurus basiobscurus, 1955 [75]: 81
Carphurus basithorax, 1973 [178]: 313
Carphurus basitinctus, 1959 [95]: 13
Carphurus basitinctus var. *gressitti*, 1959 [95]: 13
Carphurus benaensis, 1973 [178]: 305
Carphurus bilineatus, 1964 [116]: 136
Carphurus bispinosus, 1968 [142]: 350
Carphurus bituberculatus, 1973 [178]: 324
Carphurus brendelli, 1990 [297]: 113
Carphurus brevelimbatus, 1973 [178]: 307
Carphurus brevelimbatus grandis, 1973 [178]: 308
Carphurus brevelimbatus vogelkopensis, 1973 [178]: 307
Carphurus brunnescens, 1941 [27]: 219
Carphurus buruanus, 1962 [110]: 136
Carphurus caledonicus, 1983 [251]: 335
Carphurus caprai, 1950 [43]: 10
Carphurus carinatus, 1968 [142]: 348
Carphurus centromaculatus, 1955 [75]: 83
Carphurus cephalotes, 1973 [178]: 301
Carphurus clavicornis, 1973 [178]: 318
Carphurus compressicornis, 1978 [207]: 63
Carphurus crassicornis, 1973 [178]: 349
Carphurus cristobalensis, 1973 [178]: 346
Carphurus cyaneopolitus, 1959 [95]: 15
Carphurus cylindricollis, 1959 [95]: 17
Carphurus delicatus, 1955 [75]: 83
Carphurus deminutioplicatus, 1964 [116]: 136
Carphurus densepunctatus, 1959 [95]: 15
- Carphurus diffusus*, 1998 [340]: 93
Carphurus doriae, 1962 [110]: 138
Carphurus dumogaensis, 1990 [297]: 110
Carphurus emarginatus, 1968 [142]: 349
Carphurus epiphyticus, 1983 [251]: 339
Carphurus forticornis, 1962 [110]: 137
Carphurus flavifemur, 1973 [178]: 347
Carphurus flavoterminatus, 1983 [251]: 339
Carphurus flavozonatus, 1983 [251]: 338
Carphurus frontalis, 1959 [95]: 17
Carphurus garoensis, 1981 [235]: 219
Carphurus gazellensis, 1962 [110]: 139
Carphurus giluweensis, 1973 [178]: 317
Carphurus gorokaensis, 1973 [178]: 323
Carphurus gressittianus, 1973 [178]: 343
Carphurus hollandianus, 1973 [178]: 323
Carphurus huberi, 1973 [178]: 322
Carphurus incisus, 1973 [178]: 312
Carphurus ingeae, 1955 [75]: 85
Carphurus inflaticornis, 1981 [235]: 220
Carphurus kaszabi, 1962 [110]: 137
Carphurus kolombangaraensis, 1973 [178]: 346
Carphurus kuscheli, 1983 [251]: 336
Carphurus levemaculatus, 1998 [340]: 92
Carphurus limbaticollis, 1973 [178]: 313
Carphurus lineatus, 1964 [116]: 135
Carphurus longepectinatus, 1998 [340]: 86
Carphurus longitarsus, 1973 [178]: 305
Carphurus lorengauensis, 1973 [178]: 347
Carphurus lyali, 1990 [297]: 115
Carphurus maai, 1973 [178]: 341
Carphurus maculipennis, 1973 [178]: 314
Carphurus mascadaensis, 1953 [55]: 217
Carphurus mixtus, 1973 [178]: 339
Carphurus mediolineatus, 1998 [340]: 97
Carphurus montanus, 1959 [95]: 16
Carphurus morobeensis, 1995 [326]: 394
Carphurus nakanaiensis, 1973 [178]: 347
Carphurus nasutus, 1973 [178]: 308
Carphurus neoirlandicus, 1973 [178]: 342
Carphurus nigrifemur, 1973 [178]: 344
Carphurus nigriventris, 1941 [27]: 219
Carphurus nigroterminatus, 1973 [178]: 319
Carphurus nitidicollis, 1939 [18]: 28
Carphurus obscuripennis, 1998 [340]: 90
Carphurus oculatus, 1955 [75]: 82
Carphurus ottoensis, 1959 [95]: 20
Carphurus pallidicornis, 1990 [297]: 109
Carphurus pallidipes, 1973 [178]: 342
Carphurus pallidodilutus, 1973 [178]: 320
Carphurus pallidiventris, 1973 [178]: 303
Carphurus partepallidus, 1990 [297]: 112
Carphurus paulomarginatus, 1968 [142]: 351
Carphurus paulorugosus, 1973 [178]: 318
Carphurus puncticollis, 1983 [251]: 338
Carphurus pseudoalbipes, 1973 [178]: 321

- Carphurus pseudorotundulus*, 1973 [178]: 310
Carphurus rabaulensis, 1953 [55]: 217
Carphurus reductipennis, 1958 [90]: 70
Carphurus rotundulus, 1973 [178]: 309
Carphurus ruficollis, 1973 [178]: 308
Carphurus savuraensis, 1984 [263]: 134
Carphurus sepikensis, 1995 [326]: 398
Carphurus setifer, 1955 [74]: 217
Carphurus shimogaensis, 1987 [279]: 109
Carphurus sivalikensis, 1981 [235]: 218
Carphurus sparseplicatus, 1973 [178]: 341
Carphurus storki, 1990 [297]: 114
Carphurus strictiplicatus, 1939 [18]: 28
Carphurus strigilatus, 1990 [297]: 111
Carphurus strongensis, 1973 [178]: 317
Carphurus subviolaceus, 1973 [178]: 304
Carphurus sulphuriguttatus, 1955 [74]: 218
Carphurus tenuimarginatus, 1995 [326]: 401
Carphurus tenuiviolaceus, 1973 [178]: 310
Carphurus testaceicornis, 1973 [178]: 301
Carphurus testaceolimbatus, 1990 [297]: 113
Carphurus tibiellus, 1955 [74]: 218
Carphurus topali, 1978 [207]: 63
Carphurus totopallidus, 1990 [297]: 111
Carphurus toxopeusi, 1955 [75]: 80
Carphurus transbaicalicus, 1954 [70]: 111
Carphurus tridentatus, 1973 [176]: 304
Carphurus trilineatus, 1998 [340]: 90
Carphurus trimaculatus, 1955 [75]: 80
Carphurus tuberculipennis, 1973 [178]: 349
Carphurus uhligi, 1987 [279]: 107
Carphurus vagemaculatus, 1968 [142]: 348
Carphurus variabilis, 1959 [95]: 19
Carphurus varicolor, 1983 [250]: 311
Carphurus viridimicans, 1973: 312
Carphurus viridipennsi, 1950 [43]: 7
Carphurus vitiensis, 1983 [251]: 338
Carphurus wauensis, 1998 [340]: 96
Carphurus woodlarkensis, 1962 [110]: 135
Carphurus zigzag, 1955 [75]: 84
- Chalicorophasis anitae*, 1993 [317]: 329
Chalicorophasis biimpressas, 1993 [317]: 308
Chalicorophasis cathedralensis, 1993 [317]: 331
Chalicorophasis cederbergensis, 1993 [317]: 343
Chalicorophasis excavata, 1993 [317]: 340
Chalicorophasis gracilicornis, 1993 [317]: 334
Chalicorophasis intermedia, 1993 [317]: 322
Chalicorophasis marshalli, 1993 [317]: 315
Chalicorophasis metallica, 1993 [317]: 340
Chalicorophasis monstruosa, 1993 [317]: 317
Chalicorophasis niger, 1993 [317]: 337
Chalicorophasis ruficollis, 1993 [317]: 343
Chalicorophasis stangerensis, 1993 [317]: 320
Chalicorophasis triangularis, 1993 [317]: 337
Chalicorophasis variegata, 1993 [317]: 325
- Chalicorophasis youngai*, 1993 [317]: 322
Chalicorophasis (Namaquaphasis), 1993 [317]: 308
Chalicorophasis (Namaquaphasis) holmi, 1993 [317]: 309
- Chalicorus agilis*, 1985 [269]: 349
Chalicorus agulhasensis, 1985 [269]: 350
Chalicorus azureus, 1985 [269]: 344
Chalicorus cornifrons, 1985 [269]: 353
Chalicorus elegans, 1997 [335]: 400
Chalicorus fascifer, 1985 [269]: 353
Chalicorus hantamensis, 1985 [269]: 346
Chalicorus impressicollis, 1991 [305]: 189
Chalicorus longicollis, 1985 [269]: 355
Chalicorus macphersonae, 1988 [288]: 570
Chalicorus namaquaensis, 1988 [288]: 569
Chalicorus reflexipennis, 1985 [268]: 46
Chalicorus rubricus, 1985 [269]: 342
Chalicorus testaceiceps, 1991 [305]: 191
Chalicorus toruseus, 1988 [288]: 568
Chalicorus trimaculatus, 1985 [269]: 347
Chalicorus trituberculatus, 1989 [294]: 82
- Charopus crassicornis*, 1975 [192]: 266
- Chlorocolotes*, 1989 [294]: 84
Chlorocolotes impressus, 1989 [294]: 84
- Choresine magnioculata*, 1973 [178]: 290
Choresine neogressittiana, 1973 [178]: 292
Choresine reductorugata, 1973 [178]: 291
Choresine rufiventris, 1973 [178]: 293
Choresine rugiceps, 1973 [178]: 289
Choresine semiopaca, 1973 [178]: 294
- Centrocolotes*, 1987 [285]: 649
Centrocolotes transvaalensis, 1987 [285]: 654
- Cephaloncus albozonatus tauricus*, 1988 [286]: 23
Cephaloncus bellamyi, 1997 [335]: 402
Cephaloncus bispinus, 1935 [4]: 181
Cephaloncus genitus, 1989 [294]: 72
Cephaloncus gracilispinus, 1956 [81]: 119
Cephaloncus fossulatus, 1992 [312]: 6
Cephaloncus incisoculatus, 1985 [268]: 17
Cephaloncus jelineki, 1979 [219]: 340
Cephaloncus karsensis, 1995 [325]: 377
Cephaloncus khnzoriani, 1964 [117]: 101
Cephaloncus klapperichianus, 1966 [134]: 500
Cephaloncus kumaonensis, 1979 [219]: 342
Cephaloncus kunarensis, 1958 [92]: 121
Cephaloncus leonensis, 1988 [288]: 566
Cephaloncus mabulaensis, 1991 [305]: 185
Cephaloncus minutulus, 1995 [325]: 333
Cephaloncus mogotoensis, 1985 [269]: 333
Cephaloncus namibiensis, 1988 [288]: 564

- Cephaloncus natalensis*, 1985 [268]: 16
Cephaloncus nigerrimus, 1985 [268]: 18
Cephaloncus nuristanicus, 1956 [81]: 118
Cephaloncus ornatus, 1995 [325]: 333
Cephaloncus penrithae, 1988 [288]: 565
Cephaloncus pictus, 1985 [268]: 15
Cephaloncus reitteri afghanistanus, 1956 [81]: 121
Cephaloncus robusticornis, 1985 [269]: 335
Cephaloncus rufithorax, 1985 [269]: 336
Cephaloncus semimetallicus, 1992 [312]: 3
Cephaloncus somalicus, 1953 [53]: 86
Cephaloncus torretassoi, 1936 [8]: 375
Cephaloncus transkeiensis, 1992 [312]: 5
Cephaloncus turcicus, 1964 [117]: 102
Cephaloncus whiteheadi, 1985 [269]: 337
Cephaloncus yemenitus, 1988 [289]: 47
- Clanoptilus anatolicus*, 1986 [273]: 117
Clanoptilus ayatollai, 1994 [319]: 26
Clanoptilus dolini, 1992 [306]: 29
Clanoptilus druzicus, 1986 [273]: 115
Clanoptilus fractus, 1988 [284]: 401
Clanoptilus karpathosensis, 1988 [286]: 28
Clanoptilus kopotensis, 1994 [319]: 19
Clanoptilus malatyensis, 1988 [284]: 401
Clanoptilus minutemarginatus, 1992 [306]: 25
Clanoptilus mosulensis, 1988 [284]: 400
Clanoptilus politus, 1988 [284]: 402
Clanoptilus pseudoserrifer, 1994 [319]: 20
Clanoptilus rectispinus, 1992 [306]: 28
Clanoptilus robusticornis, 1994 [319]: 17
Clanoptilus serricornis, 1988 [284]: 403
- Collops alatauensis*, 1992 [306]: 15
Collops fernandezi, 1976 [201]: 425
Collops nigerrimus, 1992 [306]: 14
Collops susamirensis, 1992 [306]: 12
- Colotes aethiopicus*, 1987 [285]: 642
Colotes afghanistanicus, 1981 [235]: 187
Colotes almoraensis, 1977 [200]: 324
Colotes amplipalpus, 1991 [300]: 67
Colotes angulifrons, 1987 [285]: 637
Colotes angulithorax, 1989 [293]: 127
Colotes banihalensis, 1981 [235]: 184
Colotes beaconensis, 1989 [293]: 144
Colotes benardi, 1970 [155]: 75
Colotes bigibbosus, 1953 [53]: 88
Colotes bimaculiceps, 1987 [285]: 644
Colotes brendelli, 1991 [305]: 208
Colotes burakowskii, 1969 [145]: 54
Colotes cavicornis, 1991 [301]: 227
Colotes cinctus suturellus, 1935 [4]: 186
Colotes cyaneovarius, 1991 [300]: 48
Colotes delicatulus, 1987 [285]: 639
Colotes denticulatus, 1987 [285]: 645
Colotes dushambicus, 1979 [223]: 144
Colotes elongaticornis, 1991 [300]: 61
Colotes elongatipalpis, 1991 [300]: 58
Colotes emeljanovi, 1976 [195]: 180
Colotes endroedyi, 1991 [300]: 62
Colotes excavatus, 1991 [301]: 232
Colotes flavoscutellatus, 1981 [235]: 184
Colotes flexuosus, 1981 [235]: 182
Colotes fossulatus, 1989 [294]: 89
Colotes freyi, 1963 [113]: 143
Colotes gazankulu, 1989 [293]: 136
Colotes graskopensis, 1989 [294]: 88
Colotes hanangensis, 1991 [300]: 64
Colotes hessei, 1955 [72]: 360
Colotes holmi, 1989 [293]: 141
Colotes horaensis, 1987 [285]: 633
Colotes impressicornis, 1994 [319]: 3
Colotes impressus, 1954 [62]: 316
Colotes ingeae, 1991 [301]: 225
Colotes inflaticornis, 1991 [301]: 231
Colotes irnaicus, 1981 [235]: 185
Colotes karkloofensis, 1991 [300]: 56
Colotes kaszabi, 1987 [285]: 648
Colotes leucosideae, 1989 [293]: 138
Colotes levecrassus, 1970 [155]: 76
Colotes limbaticollis, 1989 [294]: 87
Colotes louwi, 1989 [293]: 140
Colotes maculiceps, 1991 [305]: 205
Colotes maraisi, 1989 [294]: 85
Colotes medvedevi, 1991 [305]: 210
Colotes minutulus, 1983 [251]: 336
Colotes mongolicus, 1976 [195]: 181
Colotes mutarensis, 1997 [332]: 282
Colotes nasifrons, 1955 [72]: 361
Colotes neoconradsi, 1989 [293]: 145
Colotes nepalensis, 1977 [200]: 323
Colotes nigricollis, 1976 [195]: 182
Colotes nigripalpus, 1991 [301]: 224
Colotes nigrolimbatus, 1989 [293]: 132
Colotes oberprieleri, 1991 [301]: 229
Colotes obscuricollis, 1960 [97]: 116
Colotes obscuricornis, 1989 [293]: 122
Colotes oculatus, 1991 [301]: 229
Colotes pallidipes, 1991 [300]: 54
Colotes pallidulus, 1953 [53]: 87
Colotes planicornis, 1987 [285]: 639
Colotes planifrons, 1953 [53]: 90
Colotes poggi, 1987 [285]: 634
Colotes protrudioculatus, 1965 [119]: 87
Colotes pseudochloropterus, 1991 [300]: 51
Colotes rotundatus, 1989 [294]: 86
Colotes ruficollis, 1956 [77]: 1074
Colotes scotti, 1953 [53]: 88
Colotes shoaensis, 1987 [285]: 637
Colotes simlaensis, 1977 [200]: 321
Colotes spinifer, 1991 [300]: 58

- Colotes spinifrons, 1987 [285]: 635
 Colotes sulcifrons, 1953 [53]: 89
 Colotes tedjenensis, 1970 [155]: 77
 Colotes thuloensis, 1977 [200]: 323
 Colotes transkeiensis, 1991 [301]: 232
 Colotes transversus, 1989 [293]: 136
 Colotes triangulatus, 1977 [200]: 322
 Colotes tuberculifrons, 1953 [53]: 89
 Colotes unidentatus, 1991 [301]: 226
 Colotes varicollis, 1987 [285]: 631
 Colotes youngai, 1991 [301]: 228
 Colotes zimbabwensis, 1989 [293]: 145
 Colotes zuqualaensis, 1987 [285]: 646
 Colotes (Colotrema), 1979 [216]: 190
 Colotes (Colotrema) asirensis, 1979 [216]: 190
 Colotes (Colotrema) testaceus, 1979 [216]: 191
 Colotes (Colotrema) testaceus wajjensis, 1980 [229]: 115
- Colotrema angolensis, 1991 [301]: 245
 Colotrema barbertonica, 1991 [301]: 240
 Colotrema dentipalpis, 1997 [335]: 407
 Colotrema estcourtensis, 1991 [301]: 241
 Colotrema flavipalpis, 1991 [301]: 237
 Colotrema incisa, 1995 [325]: 326
 Colotrema johnensis, 1991 [301]: 239
 Colotrema kuisebensis, 1991 [301]: 234
 Colotrema levelimbata, 1991 [301]: 240
 Colotrema malvernensis, 1991 [301]: 237
 Colotrema mmabolelaensis, 1991 [301]: 240
 Colotrema namibiensis, 1991 [301]: 246
 Colotrema pumbeensis, 1997 [335]: 406
 Colotrema ruthmuellerae, 1991 [301]: 248
 Colotrema spinosa, 1991 [301]: 235
 Colotrema spinosula, 1991 [301]: 243
 Colotrema transcapensis, 1991 [301]: 247
 Colotrema wiesneri, 1991 [301]: 250
- Condylattalus gaucho, 1995 [325]: 288
- Condyllops arabicus, 1979 [216]: 186
 Condyllops basiexcavatus, 1996 [329]: 316
 Condyllops bocaki, 1994 [319]: 11
 Condyllops bulawayoensis, 1989 [294]: 106
 Condyllops burmensis, 1996 [329]: 312
 Condyllops centricornis, 1985 [265]: 309
 Condyllops costatus, 1983 [250]: 324
 Condyllops crassicornis, 1989 [294]: 105
 Condyllops cribiceps, 1985 [265]: 310
 Condyllops diversipedoides, 1996 [329]: 312
 Condyllops dongchuanensis, 1995 [325]: 361
 Condyllops erichsonianus 1985 [265]: 303
 Condyllops erongoensis, 1985 [265]: 311
 Condyllops fossulifer, 1996 [329]: 314
 Condyllops gracilis, 1985 [265]: 304
 Condyllops habashanensis, 1996 [329]: 317
- Condyllops impressus, 1995 [325]: 367
 Condyllops inimpressus, 1995 [325]: 369
 Condyllops iranicus, 1979 [219]: 343
 Condyllops jizushansensis, 1995 [325]: 361
 Condyllops leveexcavatus, 1996 [329]: 311
 Condyllops lijiangensis, 1995 [325]: 370
 Condyllops lopatini, 1992 [306]: 32
 Condyllops maculicollis, 1988 [288]: 601
 Condyllops minutus, 1985 [265]: 305
 Condyllops namibicus, 1988 [288]: 602
 Condyllops oculilobatus, 1996 [329]: 316
 Condyllops okushimai, 1999 [342]: 200
 Condyllops pallidicornis, 1988 [288]: 600
 Condyllops parallelus, 1989 [294]: 105
 Condyllops paulocostatus, 1983 [250]: 321
 Condyllops pauloimpressus, 1995 [325]: 365
 Condyllops pasynkouensis, 1983 [250]: 324
 Condyllops potanini, 1983 [250]: 325
 Condyllops proxituberculatus, 1985 [265]: 307
 Condyllops satoi, 1999 [342]: 198
 Condyllops sellatus, 1995 [325]: 362
 Condyllops semiflabellatus, 1985 [269]: 384
 Condyllops semiflabellatus bicarinatus, 1985 [269]: 386
 Condyllops soutpanensis, 1989 [294]: 103
 Condyllops triangulatus, 1996 [329]: 314
 Condyllops turkmenicus, 1970 [155]: 95
 Condyllops vansonii, 1985 [265]: 307
 Condyllops vietnamensis, 1983 [250]: 320
 Condyllops werneri, 1995 [325]: 331
 Condyllops (Neocondyllops), 1987 [277]: 89
 Condyllops (Neocondyllops) obrieni, 1987 [277]: 89
- Cryptotarsus blandulus, 1941 [26]: 510
 Cryptotarsus bucki, 1948 [36]: 153
 Cryptotarsus kuscheli, 1950 [41]: 256
 Cryptotarsus metallicus, 1941 [26]: 509
 Cryptotarsus misionum, 1941 [26]: 510
 Cryptotarsus monrosi, 1949 [38]: 577
 Cryptotarsus pallidipes, 1948 [35]: 17
 Cryptotarsus tricolor, 1948 [35]: 18
- Dasytiscus (Haplothrix) alfieri, 1935 [4]: 188
- Dicranolaius armstrongianus, 1954 [61]: 308
 Dicranolaius baloghi, 1978 [207]: 65
 Dicranolaius benneri, 1953 [55]: 221
 Dicranolaius beswickensis, 1962 [109]: 327
 Dicranolaius demarzi, 1962 [109]: 326
 Dicranolaius foramicornis, 1959 [94]: 476
 Dicranolaius freyi, 1959 [94]: 475
 Dicranolaius magnificus, 1962 [109]: 325
 Dicranolaius mainoroensis, 1962 [109]: 327
 Dicranolaius nigricornis, 1995 [325]: 354
 Dicranolaius rufitarsis, 1995 [325]: 353
 Dicranolaius spinicornis, 1954 [61]: 307

- Dinometopus abyssinicus*, 1954 [59]: 133
Dinometopus andreaei, 1952 [50]: 69
Dinometopus catiniformis, 1989 [294]: 76
Dinometopus clypeatus, 1949 [39]: 760
Dinometopus coloratus, 1985 [268]: 19
Dinometopus endroedyi, 1985 [268]: 23
Dinometopus fissifrons, 1948 [34]: 296
Dinometopus hessei, 1956 [77]: 1073
Dinometopus humeropictus, 1955 [72]: 359
Dinometopus indentatus, 1962 [108]: 234
Dinometopus lamellatus, 1985 [268]: 21
Dinometopus maraisi, 1989 [294]: 76
Dinometopus marambaensis, 1991 [305]: 193
Dinometopus multiimpressus, 1952 [50]: 70
Dinometopus namibiensis, 1985 [268]: 20
Dinometopus narebisanus, 1952 [50]: 69
Dinometopus nigerrimus, 1952 [50]: 70
Dinometopus nigripennis, 1985 [269]: 339
Dinometopus reductipennis, 1988 [288]: 567
Dinometopus similis, 1989 [294]: 75
Dinometopus swellendamensis, 1955 [72]: 360
Dinometopus tanganus, 1962 [108]: 234
Dinometopus tridens, 1952 [50]: 70
- Dromanthomorphus blawanensis*, 1996 [329]: 323
Dromanthomorphus bruneiensis, 1995 [325]: 347
Dromanthomorphus dolokensis, 1999 [342]: 208
Dromanthomorphus excavatus, 1995 [325]: 348
Dromanthomorphus ranuensis, 1990 [297]: 118
Dromanthomorphus suttoni, 1995 [325]: 345
Dromanthomorphus vietnamensis, 1996 [329]: 326
- Dromanthus lateralis* var. *ruficollis*, 1949 [37]: 221
- Ebaeomorphus viridus*, 1956 [77]: 1077
- Ebaeus albopictus*, 1970 [155]: 90
Ebaeus alutaceus, 1986 [276]: 133
Ebaeus aleppensis, 1970 [155]: 79
Ebaeus ampliterminatus, 1968 [139]: 279
Ebaeus anatolicus, 1986 [273]: 110
Ebaeus bagdadensis, 1966 [134]: 501
Ebaeus bipartitus, 1970 [155]: 89
Ebaeus caspius flavolimbatus, 1968 [143]: 207
Ebaeus cedrorum, 1981 [235]: 213
Ebaeus chopalensis, 1981 [235]: 207
Ebaeus chujoi, 1954 [70]: 113
Ebaeus creticus, 1968 [143]: 209
Ebaeus cyaneoviridis, 1970 [155]: 82
Ebaeus delicatulus, 1956 [81]: 144
Ebaeus delkeskampi, 1957 [86]: 43
Ebaeus dolini, 1995 [325]: 374
Ebaeus elburzensis, 1986 [273]: 109
Ebaeus ferganicus, 1970 [155]: 86
Ebaeus flavobullatus orientalis, 1979 [223]: 145
Ebaeus gibbosus, 1956 [81]: 141
- Ebaeus guilanensis*, 1986 [273]: 111
Ebaeus hissarensis, 1992 [306]: 21
Ebaeus kaganensis, 1981 [235]: 211
Ebaeus karadjensis, 1970 [155]: 88
Ebaeus karakumensis, 1970 [155]: 91
Ebaeus iranicus, 1970 [155]: 83
Ebaeus jumlaensis, 1981 [235]: 206
Ebaeus lahinvanensis, 1981 [235]: 205
Ebaeus levesulcatus, 1992 [306]: 19
Ebaeus limbellus tianshanensis, 1970 [155]: 80
Ebaeus lunulatus, 1958 [92]: 124
Ebaeus malickyi, 1992 [306]: 24
Ebaeus medvedevi, 1970 [155]: 80
Ebaeus mexicanus, 1966 [131]: 31
Ebaeus miyamotoi, 1955 [76]: 42
Ebaeus montanus, 1981 [235]: 205
Ebaeus nantouensis, 1986 [276]: 134
Ebaeus naranensis, 1981 [235]: 204
Ebaeus nigerianus, 1953 [52]: 282
Ebaeus nigerrimus, 1981 [235]: 211
Ebaeus nodifer, 1981 [235]: 209
Ebaeus ohbayashii, 1954 [70]: 113
Ebaeus ornaticeps, 1956 [81]: 145
Ebaeus ovosimilis, 1964 [117]: 103
Ebaeus pallidiceps, 1956 [81]: 143
Ebaeus pallidipes, 1992 [306]: 23
Ebaeus parvantai, 1956 [81]: 147
Ebaeus pathanus, 1981 [235]: 210
Ebaeus pinorum, 1981 [235]: 207
Ebaeus pseudothoracicus, 1978 [210]: 376
Ebaeus reductemaculatus, 1956 [81]: 148
Ebaeus robusticornis, 1964 [117]: 104
Ebaeus sailugemensis, 1992 [306]: 23
Ebaeus schawalleri, 1988 [286]: 25
Ebaeus scheibei, 1956 [81]: 142
Ebaeus shansiensis, 1992 [306]: 17
Ebaeus shirahatai, 1953 [58]: 71
Ebaeus spinifer, 1970 [155]: 81
Ebaeus spinimargo, 1970 [155]: 88
Ebaeus spinimargo maculithorax, 1970 [155]: 89
Ebaeus srinagarensis, 1981 [235]: 212
Ebaeus szechuanensis, 1954 [70]: 112
Ebaeus tadjikus, 1999 [342]: 172
Ebaeus tenuis, 1986 [273]: 113
Ebaeus tergalis, 1992 [306]: 17
Ebaeus testaceipes, 1981 [235]: 213
Ebaeus tibiaemaculatus, 1956 [81]: 146
Ebaeus tricoloratus, 1954 [60]: 576
Ebaeus tricoloratus, 1956 [81]: 140
Ebaeus tshernyshevi, 1995 [327]: 271
Ebaeus turcicus, 1968 [143]: 208
Ebaeus turmenicus, 1995 [325]: 376
Ebaeus uzbekus, 1999 [342]: 174
Ebaeus vinculatus, 1981 [235]: 210
Ebaeus viridescens, 1968 [140]: 18
Ebaeus wahrmani, 1966 [133]: 6

- Ebaeus zoltani, 1969 [149]: 513
 Ebaeus (Majerus), 1995 [327]: 268
 Ebaeus (Majerus) impressus, 1995 [327]: 268
 Ebaeus (Mixis) balfourbrowniei, 1953 [52]: 284
 Ebaeus (Mixis) curvispinus, 1954 [62]: 318
 Ebaeus (Mixis) crassicornis, 1953 [52]: 284
 Ebaeus (Mixis) pilosoplicatus, 1954 [62]: 318
 Ebaeus (Mixis) scotti, 1954 [62]: 317
- Embrocerus dowgailoi, 1995 [325]: 379
 Embrocerus jerashensis, 1995 [325]: 382
 Embrocerus klapperichi, 1956 [81]: 117
- Engilemplus, 1976 [201]: 438
- Epiebaeus, 1995 [327]: 283
 Epiebaeus glabricollis, 1995 [327]: 283
 Epiebaeus yunnanus, 1995 [327]: 285
- Eulaius, 1996 [329]: 323
- Falsolaius amplicollis, 1998 [340]: 107
 Falsolaius apicetuberculatus, 1998 [340]: 98
 Falsolaius barbatus, 1998 [340]: 110
 Falsolaius basitestaceus, 1998 [340]: 104
 Falsolaius brunneovarius, 1995 [325]: 345
 Falsolaius castanopsisae, 1998 [340]: 106
 Falsolaius hollandianus, 1998 [340]: 104
 Falsolaius kassamensis, 1998 [340]: 102
 Falsolaius samuelsoni, 1998 [340]: 108
 Falsolaius semicostatus, 1990 [297]: 117
 Falsolaius sulawesiensis, 1990 [297]: 116
 Falsolaius tergalis, 1995 [325]: 344
- Flabellohedybius marginatus, 1979 [219]: 342
 Flabellohedybius tuberculatus, 1965 [120]: 86
- Flabellolaius, 1951 [47]: 189
- Flabellolemplus, 1976 [201]: 439
- Flabellomalachius deferreri, 1994 [319]: 10
- Gelacondylops, 1985 [265]: 313
 Gelacondylops penicillatus, 1997 [336]: 126
 Gelacondylops windhoekensis, 1985 [265]: 313
- Haplochrops voltaensis, 1997 [335]: 411
- Haplomalachius karsensis, 1988 [286]: 29
 Haplomalachius ishiharai Satô & Wittmer, 1989 [291]: 57
 Haplomalachius ishiharai kasantsevi, 1996 [329]: 307
 Haplomalachius shirazensis, 1988 [286]: 30
 Haplomalachius syriacus, 1999 [342]: 194
- Hedybiinus libanicus, 1965 [120]: 85
 Hedybiinus metallicus, 1962 [107]: 267
- Hedybioattalus shimomurai, 1982 [240]: 363
- Hedybius aliwalensis, 1953 [53]: 91
 Hedybius basimaculatus, 1997 [336]: 123
 Hedybius bipustulatus, 1989 [294]: 100
 Hedybius cornutus, 1989 [294]: 96
 Hedybius endroedyi, 1989 [294]: 98
 Hedybius estcourtensis, 1985 [267]: 392
 Hedybius globulidentatus, 1989 [294]: 99
 Hedybius hobohimi, 1955 [72]: 362
 Hedybius intermedius, 1985 [267]: 395
 Hedybius interruptus, 1962 [108]: 235
 Hedybius irishi, 1988 [288]: 599
 Hedybius pseudomaculifer, 1989 [294]: 99
 Hedybius pseudotrilobatus, 1989 [294]: 100
 Hedybius robusticornis, 1985 [269]: 383
 Hedybius ruficeps, 1962 [108]: 236
 Hedybius singidensis, 1991 [305]: 232
 Hedybius transversesulcatus, 1956 [77]: 1079
 Hedybius transversevittatus, 1962 [108]: 235
 Hedybius transwaalensis, 1985 [265]: 295
 Hedybius zimbabweensis, 1985 [267]: 393
 Hedybius (s. str.) basutolandicus, 1956 [77]: 1080
 Hedybius (Hedybiinus) azureus, 1956 [77]: 1078
 Hedybius (Hedybiinus) ochraceus, 1953 [53]: 91
 Hedybius (Hedybiinus) simpliciceps, 1955 [72]: 364
- Helcogaster biroi, 1955 [74]: 220
 Helcogaster biroi kassamensis, 1973 [178]: 331
 Helcogaster cordiformis, 1973 [178]: 329
 Helcogaster daulensis, 1973 [178]: 327
 Helcogaster kaindiensis, 1978 [207]: 64
 Helcogaster japonensis, 1973 [178]: 328
 Helcogaster laterimaculatus, 1955 [74]: 221
 Helcogaster multituberculatus, 1978 [207]: 64
 Helcogaster neoguineensis, 1955 [75]: 85
 Helcogaster pseudotrigibbosus, 1973 [178]: 325
 Helcogaster sedlaceki, 1973 [178]: 326
 Helcogaster starensis, 1973 [178]: 326
 Helcogaster trigibbosus, 1973 [178]: 324
- Holzschuhus, 1996 [329]: 297
 Holzschuhus chunkingensis, 1996 [329]: 299
 Holzschuhus jizushanensis, 1999 [342]: 178
 Holzschuhus nigriceps, 1999 [342]: 176
 Holzschuhus pseudochunkingensis, 1999 [342]: 180
 Holzschuhus spatulifer, 1996 [329]: 301
- Hypebaeina, 1995 [327]: 280
 Hypebaeina andreevae, 1999 [342]: 187
 Hypebaeina badakshana, 1999 [342]: 186
 Hypebaeina hauseri, 1999 [342]: 184
 Hypebaeina taplejungana, 1997 [339]: 161

- Hypebaeina triemarginata*, 1999 [342]: 186
Hypebaeina waygalensis, 1999 [342]: 188
- Hypebaeus afghanistanicus*, 1956 [81]: 129
Hypebaeus albobinotatus, 1956 [81]: 130
Hypebaeus apiceimpressus, 1981 [235]: 193
Hypebaeus appendicifer, 1981 [235]: 197
Hypebaeus basimaculatus, 1958 [92]: 123
Hypebaeus bicornutus, 1981 [235]: 199
Hypebaeus binotatus, 1956 [81]: 136
Hypebaeus borgorum, 1987 [279]: 110
Hypebaeus coreanus, 1975 [192]: 265
Hypebaeus coronatus, 1956 [81]: 134
Hypebaeus coronatus himachalicus, 1981 [235]: 192
Hypebaeus crassitibialis, 1966 [133]: 5
Hypebaeus cyathiger, 1956 [81]: 131
Hypebaeus dalailamai, 1981 [235]: 198
Hypebaeus darjeelingensis, 1981 [235]: 200
Hypebaeus drassicus, 1978 [210]: 372
Hypebaeus drassicus fatulaensis, 1978 [210]: 374
Hypebaeus fissomimus, 1981 [235]: 191
Hypebaeus impressipennis, 1981 [235]: 196
Hypebaeus impressus, 1957 [86]: 42
Hypebaeus incisus, 1984 [253]: 2
Hypebaeus ingeae, 1978 [210]: 374
Hypebaeus inglanensis, 1981 [235]: 189
Hypebaeus jordanicus, 1960 [101]: 109
Hypebaeus kafiristanicus, 1956 [81]: 125
Hypebaeus karatshaicus, 1979 [223]: 148
Hypebaeus kirgisicus, 1970 [155]: 78
Hypebaeus klapperichi, 1956 [81]: 137
Hypebaeus kryzhanovskiji, 1979 [223]: 147
Hypebaeus kutteri, 1971 [163]: 369
Hypebaeus ladakhensis, 1978 [210]: 370
Hypebaeus laterinodosus, 1936 [11]: 153
Hypebaeus laterinodosus elongaticornis, 1960 [101]: 110
Hypebaeus levcyaneus, 1982 [240]: 354
Hypebaeus lindemannae, 1960 [100]: 104
Hypebaeus lopchuensis, 1981 [235]: 201
Hypebaeus lucifer, 1956 [81]: 130
Hypebaeus minutus, 1956 [81]: 133
Hypebaeus nabataeus, 1971 [163]: 369
Hypebaeus nepalensis, 1981 [235]: 196
Hypebaeus nigrithorax, 1956 [81]: 123
Hypebaeus nuristanicus, 1956 [81]: 126
Hypebaeus okinawensis, 1958 [92]: 123
Hypebaeus pakistanicus, 1960 [100]: 105
Hypebaeus pallidipennis, 1988 [286]: 24
Hypebaeus pallidulus, 1956 [81]: 132
Hypebaeus pauliani, 1955 [73]: 151
Hypebaeus pseudolamellatus, 1981 [235]: 195
Hypebaeus pseudonepalensis, 1987 [279]: 109
Hypebaeus satoi, 1971 [162]: 16
Hypebaeus schererii, 1966 [129]: 236
Hypebaeus schmidi, 1960 [100]: 103
- Hypebaeus scutellomaculatus*, 135
Hypebaeus simillimus, 1956 [81]: 127
Hypebaeus tibiellus, 1979 [223]: 145
Hypebaeus tinctorialis, 1994 [319]: 5
Hypebaeus torretassoi, 1935 [4]: 187
Hypebaeus transversus, 1994 [319]: 6
Hypebaeus viridimetallicus, 1994 [319]: 4
- Hypomixis*, 1995 [327]: 286
Hypomixis acutispina, 1995 [327]: 295
Hypomixis azureipennis, 1995 [327]: 290
Hypomixis bituberculata, 1995 [327]: 289
Hypomixis bivittata, 1995 [327]: 291
Hypomixis brancuccii, 1999 [342]: 181
Hypomixis erectus, 1999 [342]: 183
Hypomixis intusdirigeta, 1995 [327]: 293
Hypomixis kalimpongensis, 1995 [327]: 293
Hypomixis serpentinus, 1999 [342]: 182
Hypomixis triangulimaculata, 1995 [327]: 289
- Hypotroglops*, 1983 [250]: 311
Hypotroglops delicatus, 1999 [342]: 191
Hypotroglops gaheshensis, 1999 [342]: 190
Hypotroglops gorapaniensis, 1983 [250]: 317
Hypotroglops impressus, 1983 [250]: 315
Hypotroglops nepalensis, 1983 [250]: 313
Hypotroglops planiceps, 1983 [250]: 312
Hypotroglops uenoi, 1983 [250]: 316
- Illops cavicornis*, 1953 [53]: 90
Illops jungcki, 1989 [294]: 101
Illops karooensis, 1989 [294]: 102
Illops nasutus, 1985 [265]: 300
- Indattalus*, 1999 [342]: 246
Indattalus albodiversus, 1999 [342]: 246
- Indiebaeus*, 1957 [86]: 44
Indiebaeus crassitibia, 1957 [86]: 44
Indiebaeus dentistylus, 1957 [86]: 44
Indiebaeus metallipennis, 1994 [319]: 8
Indiebaeus spinosus, 1995 [327]: 273
- Intybia basimaculata*, 1995 [325]: 351
Intybia bilyi, 1999 [342]: 204
Intybia championi, 1997 [337]: 206
Intybia curvata, 1997 [337]: 196
Intybia doipuiensis, 1997 [337]: 190
Intybia genaemaculata, 1995 [325]: 355
Intybia gujaratensis, 1995 [325]: 357
Intybia impressicornis, 1997 [337]: 199
Intybia luzonica, 1997 [337]: 184
Intybia majeri, 1997 [337]: 197
Intybia mindoroica, 1997 [337]: 184
Intybia pellegrini longior, 1997 [337]: 193
Intybia pengaronica, 1997 [337]: 186

- Intybia politithorax*, 1997 [337]: 198
Intybia posticereducta, 1995 [325]: 388
Intybia producta, 1995 [325]: 356
Intybia prudeki, 1997 [337]: 187
Intybia rotundula, 1997 [337]: 200
Intybia sabahensis, 1997 [337]: 188
Intybia taiwana, 1997 [337]: 203
Intybia thai, 1997 [337]: 206
Intybia thainiensis, 1997 [337]: 189
Intybia temporata, 1995 [325]: 389
Intybia viridithorax shaanxiensis, 1997 [337]: 195
- Kuatunia australis*, 1991 [303]: 221
Kuatunia bullosa, 1995 [327]: 279
Kuatunia emeiensis, 1995 [327]: 278
Kuatunia guilinensis, 1995 [327]: 275
Kuatunia nigroopaca, 1995 [327]: 276
Kuatunia oloyensis, 1999 [342]: 176
Kuatunia sichuana, 1995 [327]: 278
Kuatunia soppongensis, 1995 [327]: 280
- Laius ambonensis*, 1996 [329]: 322
Laius balfourbrownei, 1953 [55]: 220
Laius bengalensis, 1986 [271]: 230
Laius bivittatus, 1955 [76]: 45
Laius boettcheri, 1941 [27]: 224
Laius brancuccii, 1989 [296]: 234
Laius burmensis, 1986 [271]: 226
Laius canaliculatus, 1986 [271]: 222
Laius carinaticeps reducta, 1938 [16]: 304
Laius confluens, 1941 [27]: 223
Laius denticollis, 1990 [297]: 119
Laius drescheri, 1938 [16]: 305
Laius erectodentatus, 1982 [240]: 368
Laius fenchihuensis, 1982 [240]: 370
Laius fissispinus, 1938 [16]: 306
Laius fossigerus, 1990 [297]: 118
Laius foveicornis afghanistanicus, 1956 [81]: 155
Laius gressitti, 1956 [80]: 313
Laius guineensis, 1950 [43]: 11
Laius hamatus, 1996 [329]: 321
Laius impressus, 1985 [266]: 388
Laius jaechi, 1996 [329]: 319
Laius jocelynae, 1986 [271]: 226
Laius juengeri, 1986 [271]: 218
Laius kondaoensis, 1999 [342]: 250
Laius krali, 1996 [329]: 322
Laius kurosawai, 1986 [271]: 217
Laius lueoendi, 1986 [271]: 227
Laius maai, 1973 [178]: 336
Laius mindanaonus, 1985 [266]: 386
Laius nitidicollis, 1994 [319]: 13
Laius nuristanicus, 1989 [296]: 232
Laius oblongoguttatus, 1953 [55]: 220
Laius pahangensis, 1999 [342]: 250
Laius palauensis, 1970 [151]: 279
- Laius pakistancus*, 1986 [271]: 225
Laius pankowi, 1999 [342]: 202
Laius partepolitus, 1986 [271]: 223
Laius pashtun, 1989 [296]: 231
Laius planicornis, 1982 [240]: 370
Laius ranuensis, 1990 [297]: 119
Laius sabangensis, 1985 [266]: 386
Laius schillhammeri, 1996 [329]: 320
Laius schuhi, 1994 [319]: 12
Laius semimetallicus, 1949 [40]: 309
Laius submariniformis, 1985 [266]: 385
Laius sulawesiensis, 1996 [329]: 320
Laius sumatreensis, 1954 [64]: 80
Laius swatowensis, 1956 [80]: 312
Laius triangulatus, 1954 [61]: 305
Laius yapensis, 1970 [151]: 279
- Lemphus apicenotatus*, 1948 [35]: 19
Lemphus apicenotatus centromaculatus, 1950 [41]: 256
Lemphus binotatus, 1976 [201]: 435
Lemphus bosqi, 1941 [26]: 507
Lemphus circumcinctoides, 1992 [307]: 97
Lemphus circumcinctus, 1976 [201]: 434
Lemphus crucimaculatus, 1992 [307]: 95
Lemphus cyaneus, 1950 [42]: 687
Lemphus flavipes, 1950 [42]: 688
Lemphus huedepohli, 1966 [131]: 31
Lemphus janeirensis, 1976 [201]: 433
Lemphus obrieni, 1975 [190]: 97
Lemphus paraguayanus, 1976 [201]: 434
Lemphus petropolitanus, 1975 [190]: 98
Lemphus politus, 1975 [190]: 97
Lemphus punctatissimus, 1954/1955 [71]: 275
Lemphus riograndensis, 1950 [42]: 687
Lemphus sexmaculatus, 1957 [88]: 156
Lemphus viridis, 1957 [88]: 156
Lemphus (Dromanthus) albomaculatus, 1976 [201]: 437
Lemphus (Dromanthus) brasiliensis, 1984 [262]: 130
Lemphus (Dromanthus) venezolanus, 1976 [201]: 436
- Lobatomixis apicetestaceus*, 1955 [76]: 43
Lobatomixis brittoni, 1954 [62]: 319
Lobatomixis hickerianus, 1955 [76]: 44
Lobatomixis niger, 1955 [76]: 44
Lobatomixis perforatus, 1954 [62]: 320
- Lusingattalus corniger*, 1992 [312]: 13
Lusingattalus plicatus, 1992 [312]: 18
Lusingattalus tumidus, 1992 [312]: 16
- Luzonotroglops bicoloratus*, 1973 [178]: 335
Luzonotroglops bimaculatus, 1957 [83]: 576
Luzonotroglops crinitomimus, 1973 [178]: 335

- Luzonotroglops crinitus*, 1973 [178]: 334
Luzonotroglops davaoensis, 1978 [207]: 65
Luzonotroglops incarinatus, 1957 [85]: 373
Luzonotroglops minutus, 1955 [74]: 224
Luzonotroglops opacomimus, 1973 [178]: 351
Luzonotroglops opacus, 1955 [74]: 223
Luzonotroglops quadrimaculatus, 1955 [74]: 222
Luzonotroglops specularis, 1973 [178]: 332
Luzonotroglops specularis starensis, 1973 [178]: 333
Luzonotroglops specularis swartensis, 1973 [178]: 333
Luzonotroglops strigilatus, 1953 [55]: 222
Luzonotroglops transversalis, 1973 [178]: 333
Luzonotroglops unituberculatus, 1973 [178]: 336
- Malachiomimus sericeus*, 1957 [83]: 578
- Malachius artvinensis*, 1974 [180]: 15
Malachius becquarti, 1940 [23]: 99
Malachius bielawskii, 1969 [145]: 55
Malachius bingolensis, 1999 [342]: 192
Malachius cavifrons anatolicus, 1974 [180]: 14
Malachius cephalotes, 1956 [81]: 151
Malachius cerapheloides, 1971 [163]: 372
Malachius colasi, 1967 [137]: 1090
Malachius dilatipes, 1974 [180]: 13
Malachius dlabolai, 1979 [219]: 344
Malachius fissipennis, 1956 [80]: 311
Malachius flammeus reducticornis, 1966 [133]: 8
Malachius holzschuhi, 1974 [180]: 16
Malachius jarantajensis, 1977 [205]: 282
Malachius jordanicus, 1965 [120]: 84
Malachius limbellus, 1953 [58]: 73
Malachius kasosensis, 1988 [286]: 26
Malachius kaszabi, 1958 [92]: 127
Malachius kryshanovskiji, 1970 [155]: 93
Malachius laterimaculatus, 1966 [134]: 502
Malachius limbellus, 1953 [58]: 73
Malachius luristanicus, 1958 [92]: 125
Malachius ohbayashii, 1953 [57]: 73
Malachius pilosulus, 1999 [342]: 192
Malachius pseudoturanicus, 1979 [221]: 7
Malachius reichenspergeri, 1956 [81]: 154
Malachius resecatus, 1979 [221]: 3
Malachius resecatus debrosi, 1979 [221]: 5
Malachius rufithorax, 1956 [81]: 153
Malachius sajnensis, 1969 [145]: 57
Malachius senguptai, 1974 [180]: 17
Malachius testaceips, 1960 [100]: 106
Malachius vandykei, 1956 [80]: 310
Malachius villiersi, 1967 [137]: 1089
- Matopius macrocephalus*, 1952 [50]: 71
Matopius minutulus, 1952 [50]: 72
- Merocondylops*, 1985 [265]: 302
- Metaphilhedonus*, 1985 [265]: 335
Metaphilhedonus bidens, 1997 [335]: 414
Metaphilhedonus kokerboomensis, 1988 [288]: 612
Metaphilhedonus laterimaculatus, 1985 [265]: 336
Metaphilhedonus longispinus, 1985 [265]: 342
Metaphilhedonus maculiceps, 1988 [288]: 610
Metaphilhedonus penrithae, 1985 [265]: 339
Metaphilhedonus swakopmundensis, 1989 [294]: 106
Metaphilhedonus windhoekensis, 1985 [265]: 340
- Microlipus asiaticus*, 1982 [240]: 367
Microlipus assamensis, 1999 [342]: 196
Microlipus forticornis, 1984 [253]: 3
Microlipus oculatus, 1999 [342]: 196
- Mischocondylops*, 1985 [265]: 301
- Mixis freyi*, 1966 [126]: 71
Mixis nigrohirsutus spinifer, 1954 [60]: 576
- Morphotroglops*, 1985 [268]: 35
Morphotroglops tanzanicus, 1985 [269]: 357
Morphotroglops transvaalensis, 1991 [305]: 187
Morphotroglops transversesulcatus, 1985 [268]: 35
Morphotroglops tuberculifrons, 1985 [269]: 356
- Myrmecophasma brincki*, 1973 [172]: 26
Myrmecophasma heveli, 1985 [266]: 389
Myrmecophasma nilghiriensis, 1995 [325]: 342
Myrmecophasma tamil, 1981 [235]: 216
Myrmecophasma thailandica, 1999 [342]: 200
- Neocarphurus basirugosus*, 1939 [18]: 30
- Neolemus*, 1976 [201]: 440
Neolemus bechynei, 1976 [201]: 444
Neolemus pictus, 1976 [201]: 443
Neolemus varipes, 1976 [201]: 442
- Nepachys angustipennis*, 1984 [258]: 218
Nepachys beaufortensis, 1991 [305]: 229
Nepachys coreanus, 1989 [296]: 228
Nepachys coronatipennis, 1988 [288]: 598
Nepachys dentipennis, 1984 [261]: 255
Nepachys femoralis, 1988 [288]: 593
Nepachys gibbosus, 1988 [288]: 597
Nepachys hamatus, 1997 [336]: 122
Nepachys karoensis, 1989 [294]: 92
Nepachys kashmirensis, 1984 [261]: 259
Nepachys leveimpressus, 1988 [288]: 598
Nepachys nodipennis, 1988 [288]: 594
Nepachys plicatus, 1991 [305]: 231
Nepachys reinetensis, 1991 [305]: 231
Nepachys rotundipennis, 1984 [258]: 222
Nepachys semipectinatus, 1988 [288]: 593

- Nepachys spinosus, 1984 [261]: 258
 Nepachys subimpressus, 1992 [306]: 25
 Nepachys swatensis, 1984 [261]: 263
 Nepachys transkeiensis, 1989 [294]: 93
- Nodopus tibialis Mayor & Wittmer, 1981 [244]: 476
- Olisterarthrus capensis, 1992 [312]: 10
 Olisterarthrus somalicus, 1963 [113]: 144
- Opsablechrus, 1967 [136]: 431
 Opsablechrus dominicanus, 1976 [197]: 288
 Opsablechrus politus, 1967 [136]: 431
- Oxylemphus, 1976 [201]: 444
 Oxylemphus azureus, 1976 [201]: 445
- Pachyebaeus, 1970 [156]: 152
 Pachyebaeus aldabraensis, 1991 [303]: 220
 Pachyebaeus ambrensis, 1992 [312]: 37
 Pachyebaeus apterus, 1974 [179]: 240
 Pachyebaeus betschi, 1974 [179]: 238
 Pachyebaeus descarpentriesi, 1974 [179]: 237
 Pachyebaeus itremoensis, 1974 [179]: 239
 Pachyebaeus madegassus, 1991 [303]: 220
 Pachyebaeus nodulosus, 1970 [156]: 154
 Pachyebaeus simplex, 1970 [156]: 154
 Pachyebaeus tuberculatus, 1970 [156]: 153
- Paracarphurus, 1953 [55]: 218
 Paracarphurus appendicifer, 1953 [55]: 218
 Paracarphurus impressipennis, 1953 [55]: 219
 Paracarphurus lineatosimilis, 1995 [326]: 409
 Paracarphurus neobrittanicus, 1961 [103]: 178
 Paracarphurus sulawesiensis, 1990 [297]: 115
 Paracarphurus tenaxipilosus, 1995 [326]: 410
- Paradinometopus, 1985 [268]: 29
 Paradinometopus capiculus, 1985 [269]: 373
 Paradinometopus frontalis, 1991 [305]: 195
 Paradinometopus frontalis inimpressus, 1991 [305]: 196
 Paradinometopus meridianus, 1985 [269]: 374
 Paradinometopus meridionalis peninsularis, 1991 [305]: 196
 Paradinometopus multifossulatus, 1985 [269]: 377
 Paradinometopus planicornis, 1985 [268]: 32
 Paradinometopus reductipennis, 1985 [268]: 34
- Pelochroides, 1988 [287]: 135
 Pelochroides acutus, 1988 [287]: 144
 Pelochroides bicoloriceps, 1995 [325]: 330
 Pelochroides bispinosus, 1988 [287]: 138
 Pelochroides calvinicus, 1988 [287]: 145
 Pelochroides campestris, 1997 [336]: 24
 Pelochroides debiliimpressus, 1997 [336]: 8
- Pelochroides fossulatus, 1988 [287]: 140
 Pelochroides hamatus, 1991 [305]: 202
 Pelochroides incisus, 1991 [305]: 203
 Pelochroides intermedius, 1997 [336]: 21
 Pelochroides monticolus, 1997 [336]: 21
 Pelochroides multiimpressus, 1988 [287]: 137
 Pelochroides nirgriceps, 1988 [287]: 148
 Pelochroides oberprieleri, 1988 [287]: 141
 Pelochroides parilis, 1988 [287]: 139
 Pelochroides parviimpressus, 1997 [336]: 10
 Pelochroides pseudobispinosus, 1988 [287]: 143
 Pelochroides spinosus, 1997 [336]: 13
 Pelochroides springbokensis, 1988 [287]: 149
- Pelochrus appendicifer, 1984 [254]: 371
 Pelochrus basilimbatus, 1984 [254]: 380
 Pelochrus diminutoculatus, 1984 [254]: 376
 Pelochrus insulcatus, 1984 [254]: 372
 Pelochrus gemsbokensis, 1984 [254]: 373
 Pelochrus karroensis, 1984 [254]: 373
 Pelochrus longistilus, 1984 [254]: 381
 Pelochrus namaquaensis, 1984 [254]: 383
 Pelochrus obibensis, 1984 [254]: 376
 Pelochrus perpusillus botrivierensis, 1984 [254]: 370
 Pelochrus stylifer, 1984 [254]: 385
 Pelochrus takamakaensis, 1991 [303]: 218
 Pelochrus testaceiceps, 1984 [254]: 380
 Pelochrus transvaalensis, 1984 [254]: 367
- Penhedybius, 1985 [265]: 343
 Penhedybius ameibensis, 1988 [288]: 615
 Penhedybius aulicomimus, 1991 [305]: 235
 Penhedybius damaricus, 1985 [265]: 344
 Penhedybius endroedyi, 1985 [265]: 346
 Penhedybius metallipennis, 1991 [305]: 236
 Penhedybius namibicus, 1991 [305]: 237
 Penhedybius nigerrimus, 1988 [288]: 613
 Penhedybius oculimaculatus, 1988 [288]: 616
 Penhedybius otaviensis, 1988 [288]: 617
 Penhedybius pilosicollis, 1989 [294]: 107
 Penhedybius pseudoaulicus, 1995 [325]: 299
 Penhedybius rufithorax, 1992 [312]: 29
 Penhedybius simulator, 1992 [312]: 30
 Penhedybius transversesulcatus reducticornis, 1991 [305]: 234
- Philhedonus azureus, 1988 [288]: 608
 Philhedonus coriaceomimus, 1956 [77]: 1081
 Philhedonus luederitzensis, 1985 [265]: 331
 Philhedonus metallipennis, 1992 [312]: 33
 Philhedonus mimicus, 1988 [288]: 607
 Philhedonus minutidentatus, 1955 [72]: 364
 Philhedonus namaquaensis, 1988 [288]: 609
 Philhedonus nigriventris, 1953 [53]: 93
 Philhedonus nigrocoeruleus, 1985 [269]: 381
 Philhedonus oberprieleri, 1988 [288]: 607

- Philhedonus tectiformis*, 1985 [265]: 333
Philhedonus vredenburgensis, 1953 [53]: 92
- Platybaeus*, 1995 [327]: 282
Platybaeus bellulus, 1995 [327]: 283
Platybaeus kubani, 1999 [342]: 174
- Protapalochrus indicus*, 1987 [279]: 113
Protapalochrus philippinus, 1999 [342]: 206
- Pseudocolotes circumcinctus*, 1963 [113]: 144
Pseudocolotes minutemaculatus, 1978 [213]: 100
- Pseudotroglops*, 1988 [288]: 584
Pseudotroglops excavatus, 1989 [294]: 83
- Psiloderes flexicornis*, 1938 [13]: 86
Psiloderes judaeicus, 1985 [270]: 417
Psiloderes nasiraensis, 1985 [270]: 417
Psiloderes sinaiticus, 1935 [4]: 182
Psiloderes tuniseus, 1985 [270]: 414
- Pygolemus*, 1976 [201]: 445
Pygolemus beniensis, 1992 [307]: 100
Pygolemus bispinus, 1976 [201]: 448
Pygolemus bordoni, 1988 [283]: 336
Pygolemus caeruleicolor, 1988 [283]: 337
Pygolemus chapadaensis, 1992 [307]: 104
Pygolemus fossulatus, 1976 [201]: 447
Pygolemus jolyi, 1992 [307]: 101
Pygolemus neocaeruleus nom.nov., 1992 [307]: 104
Pygolemus oculatus, 1976 [201]: 447
Pygolemus pygidialis, 1992 [307]: 103
Pygolemus saltaensis, 1995 [325]: 290
Pygolemus santaremensis, 1992 [307]: 100
Pygolemus steinbachi, 1992 [307]: 99
- Sceloattalus*, 1966 [129]: 236
Sceloattalus nepalensis, 1966 [129]: 237
Sceloattalus thai, 1999 [342]: 188
- Scelocarphurus*, 1961 [103]: 179
Scelocarphurus canaliculatus, 1973 [178]: 351
Scelocarphurus deformipes, 1961 [103]: 180
Scelocarphurus dilutomaculatus, 1973 [178]: 331
Scelocarphurus planus, 1966 [128]: 313
Scelocarphurus simplex, 1973 [178]: 350
- Scelomixis*, 1966 [126]: 72
Scelomixis malawiensis, 1992 [312]: 31
Scelomixis grobbelaarae, 1997 [336]: 129
Scelomixis tibiellus, 1966 [126]: 72
Scelomixis triangulifer, 1989 [294]: 90
Scelomixis zuluensis, 1989 [294]: 91
- Scolocondylops*, 1985 [265]: 315
Scolocondylops kenyensis, 1991 [305]: 238
Scolocondylops medvedevi, 1992 [312]: 35
Scolocondylops ochraceomimus, 1985 [265]: 315
Scolocondylops planiceps, 1988 [288]: 604
Scolocondylops preoculisulcatus, 1997 [336]: 127
Scolocondylops semipectinatus, 1991 [305]: 241
Scolocondylops uhligi, 1997 [332]: 283
- Sphinginopalpus bamendanus*, 1960 [98]: 296
Sphinginopalpus bechynei, 1954 [60]: 577
Sphinginopalpus bimaculatus, 1962 [107]: 265
Sphinginopalpus bimaculatus kilimanus, 1962 [107]: 266
Sphinginopalpus flavomaculatus, 1970 [156]: 151
Sphinginopalpus freyi, 1954 [60]: 578
Sphinginopalpus incrassatus, 1962 [107]: 263
Sphinginopalpus guineensis, 1954 [60]: 579
Sphinginopalpus pusillus, 1954 [60]: 580
Sphinginopalpus rudebecki, 1960 [97]: 117
Sphinginopalpus tanganyikanus, 1962 [107]: 264
Sphinginopalpus testaceicollis, 1962 [108]: 232
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *acutispinus*, 1994 [318]: 110
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *amatolensis*, 1994 [318]: 88
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *amplidentatus*, 1997 [336]: 116
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *basutolandicus*, 1994 [318]: 137
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *bedfordensis*, 1994 [318]: 132
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *breytenbachae*, 1994 [318]: 139
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *capensis*, 1994 [318]: 71
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *capiculus*, 1997 [336]: 108
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *complexus*, 1994 [318]: 80
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *curvispinus*, 1994 [318]: 109
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *dentatus*, 1994 [318]: 131
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *dentifrons*, 1994 [318]: 73
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *dwesaensis*, 1994 [318]: 102
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *elongatidens*, 1994 [318]: 140
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *eshowensis*, 1997 [336]: 105
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *expansus*, 1994 [318]: 114
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *hanglipensis*, 1994 [318]: 66
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *howdendorum*, 1995 [325]: 322
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *karkloofensis*, 1994 [318]: 142
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *kindambaensis*, 1999 [342]: 230
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *lesothoensis*, 1994 [318]: 60
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *leucosideae*, 1994 [318]: 86

- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) levemaculatus, 1994 [318]: 120
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) maculicornis nom.nov., 1999 [342]: 234
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) majeri, 1994 [318]: 112
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) margineflavus, 1997 [336]: 103
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) matlabasensis, 1997 [335]: 411
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) merkli, 1999 [342]: 228
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) minutulus, 1995 [325]: 325
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) naivashanus, 1999 [342]: 234
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nelshoogtensis, 1994 [318]: 90
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nelshoogtensis transformatus, 1994 [318]: 93
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nigriceps, 1994 [318]: 105
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nigrithorax, 1994 [318]: 69
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nylovleyensis, 1994 [318]: 144
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) oculimaculatus, 1994 [318]: 114
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) orangensis, 1994 [318]: 62
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) orientalis, 1994 [318]: 58
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) pallidipalpis, 1994 [318]: 53
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) peninsularis, 1997 [336]: 118
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) picticeps, 1997 [336]: 110
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) plettenbergensis, 1999 [342]: 232
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) politipennis, 1994 [318]: 82
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) politus, 1994 [318]: 118
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) prinslooii, 1997 [336]: 113
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) productus, 1994 [318]: 125
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) quadratipalpus, 1994 [318]: 93
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) rufithorax, 1994 [318]: 67
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) strigilatus, 1999 [342]: 232
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) tridens, 1994 [318]: 146
 Sphniginopalpus (s. str.) tridensmimus, 1994 [318]: 97
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) trimaculatus, 1994 [318]: 95
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) trispinus, 1994 [318]: 123
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) triangulatus, 1994 [318]: 57
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) trispinopsis, 1994 [318]: 83
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) tumidus, 1997 [336]: 113
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) uitsoekensis, 1994 [318]: 106
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) variceps, 1994 [318]: 76
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) wezaensis, 1994 [318]: 129
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) zimbabwensis, 1994 [318]: 134
 Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) zulu, 1994 [318]: 117
 Sphinginopalpus (Chalicorophasis) apterus, 1962 [107]: 266
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus), 1994 [318]: 4
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) bimaculiceps, 1994 [318]: 31
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) complicatus, 1994 [318]: 24
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) consimilis, 1994 [318]: 36
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) curvipalpus, 1997 [336]: 101
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) delicatulus, 1994 [318]: 19
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) emarginatus, 1994 [318]: 43
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) endroedyi, 1994 [318]: 27
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) graskopensis, 1995 [325]: 321
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) hamatiformis, 1995 [325]: 313
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) isidengensis, 1994 [318]: 33
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) natalensis, 1994 [318]: 48
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) nerinaensis, 1994 [318]: 25
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) nigripennis, 1995 [325]: 315
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) obtusodentatus, 1994 [318]: 50
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) pallidicornis, 1994 [318]: 18
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) reavelli, 1994 [318]: 22
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) recurvus, 1994 [318]: 39
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) recurvus planicornis, 1994 [318]: 40
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) reductosetosus, 1994 [318]: 45
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) repandus, 1994 [318]: 41
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) serratus, 1997 [336]: 103
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) spiculumiformis, 1995 [325]: 318
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) tergalis, 1994 [318]: 29
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) tubulatus, 1994 [318]: 46
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) unisetosus, 1994 [318]: 51
 Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) zululandicus, 1995 [325]: 316
- Sternodeattalus, 1970 [157]: 25
 Sternodeattalus chujoi, 1970 [157]: 25

- Stenolaius, 1995 [325]: 358
 Stenolaius angusticavatus, 1997 [337]: 210
 Stenolaius mannaensis, 1997 [337]: 209
 Stenolaius transversus, 1995 [325]: 359
- Telocarphurus, 1939 [18]: 30
 Telocarphurus beaveri, 1984 [263]: 137
 Telocarphurus drescheri, [18]: 31
 Telocarphurus eglini, 1981 [235]: 229
 Telocarphurus nebulosus, 1990 [297]: 115
 Telocarphurus strigilatus, 1983 [251]: 336
 Telocarphurus taiwanus, 1982 [240]: 350
- Thoraxocarphurus, 1957 [84]: 351
 Thoraxocarphurus albovittatus, 1973 [178]: 332
- Trogloapalochrus unicornis, 1987 [279]: 114
- Troglocollops, 1965 [121]: 143
 Troglocollops bituberculatus, 1979 [223]: 153
 Troglocollops coronatus, 1992 [306]: 15
 Troglocollops latecavus, 1969 [149]: 515
 Troglocollops mongolicus, 1965 [121]: 143
 Troglocollops mongolicus dlabolai, 1968 [141]: 22
 Troglocollops niger, 1979 [223]: 154
 Troglocollops (Troglocollopsoides) medvedevi, 1979 [223]: 151
- Troglolaius, 1951 [47]: 188
 Troglolaius armstrongi, 1951 [47]: 188
- Troglomorphus, 1996 [329]: 303
 Troglomorphus omanus, 1996 [329]: 303
- Troglops ampliceps, 1995 [325]: 337
 Troglops angulatus, 1989 [294]: 79
 Troglops arabicus, 1979 [216]: 188
 Troglops alfierianus, 1934 [1]: 450
 Troglops apterus, 1935, [4]: 184
 Troglops ardaensis, 1985 [270]: 406
 Troglops barbatus, 1991 [305]: 184
 Troglops barbieri, 1984 [260]: 250
 Troglops berber, 1985 [270]: 402
 Troglops bimaculatus, 1988 [288]: 558
 Troglops bimaculatus obtusus, 1988 [288]: 560
 Troglops bispinosus, 1949 [39]: 759
 Troglops buettikeri, 1979 [216]: 187
 Troglops calvinicus, 1985 [269]: 331
 Troglops capensis, 1948 [34]: 295
 Troglops clypeatus, 1985 [268]: 11
 Troglops colasi, 1968 [139]: 278
 Troglops constantini, 1985 [270]: 399
 Troglops erongoensis, 1985 [268]: 9
 Troglops fissicornis, 1985 [268]: 10
 Troglops fitzsimonsi, 1952 [50]: 67
 Troglops fossigeroides, 1988 [288]: 563
- Troglops fossigerus, 1985 [268]: 14
 Troglops frontincisus, 1985 [269]: 326
 Troglops galeniophilus, 1989 [294]: 78
 Troglops hatayensis, 1974 [180]: 10
 Troglops italicus, 1984 [260]: 245
 Troglops maculatus, 1954 [62]: 315
 Troglops malawicus, 1985 [269]: 333
 Troglops malkini, 1953 [52]: 282
 Troglops merkli, 1995 [325]: 335
 Troglops muehlei, 1988 [289]: 49
 Troglops nasutus, 1988 [289]: 50
 Troglops niger, 1949 [39]: 758
 Troglops nodifrons, 1985 [269]: 330
 Troglops olympicus, 1988 [286]: 21
 Troglops organgeensis, 1985 [268]: 11
 Troglops paulodentatus, 1985 [268]: 13
 Troglops praefossigerus, 1989 [294]: 80
 Troglops pseudobimaculatus, 1988 [288]: 560
 Troglops pseudofossigerus, 1985 [269]: 327
 Troglops quadridens, 1960 [98]: 295
 Troglops rabinovitchi, 1934 [1]: 450
 Troglops rotundus, 1989 [294]: 79
 Troglops semiinermis, 1970 [155]: 74
 Troglops setotuberculatus, 1988 [288]: 562
 Troglops sonyae, 1982 [241]: 108
 Troglops springbokensis, 1985 [269]: 329
 Troglops tafraoutensis, 1985 [270]: 398
 Troglops thoracicus, 1956 [77]: 1072
 Troglops turneri, 1952 [50]: 68
- Tropiconylopus, 1988 [283]: 339
 Tropiconylopus venezolanus, 1988 [283]: 339
- Tropiebaeus, 1957 [83]: 576
 Tropiebaeus garhwalensis, 1957 [83]: 577
 Tropiebaeus nepalensis, 1980 [227]: 468
 Tropiebaeus puncticeps, 1980 [227]: 471
 Tropiebaeus satoi, 1981 [235]: 214
 Tropiebaeus sawadai, 1995 [327]: 273
- Tucumanius maculatus, 1954 [67]: 30
 Tucumanius calcaratus, 1995 [325]: 385
 Tucumanius cameroni, 1957 [88]: 157
 Tucumanius muriensis, 1984 [259]: 240
 Tucumanius incisopygus, 1984 [259]: 242
 Tucumanius peckorum, 1995 [325]: 298
 Tucumanius setiferus, 1984 [259]: 237
 Tucumanius venezolanus, 1984 [259]: 238
- Urodactylus bidentatus, 1992 [312]: 24
 Urodactylus dimorphus, 1992 [312]: 21
 Urodactylus extensus, 1995 [325]: 308
 Urodactylus inexpectatus, 1995 [325]: 310
 Urodactylus multicoloratus, 1995 [325]: 302
 Urodactylus mutarensis, 1992 [312]: 25
 Urodactylus nodulifer, 1995 [325]: 307

- Urodactylus pygidialis*, 1992 [312]: 28
Urodactylus rectocaudatus, 1992 [312]: 22
Urodactylus semipectinatus, 1997 [332]: 282
Urodactylus spinipennis, 1992 [312]: 26
Urodactylus varicolor, 1995 [325]: 305
Urodactylus vastiorum, 1995 [325]: 311
- Youngatroglops*, 1985 [268]: 36
Youngatroglops bisetosus, 1988 [288]: 573
Youngatroglops carinatus, 1997 [336]: 120
Youngatroglops denticollis, 1985 [268]: 43
Youngatroglops donckieri confluens, 1985 [268]: 39
Youngatroglops donckieri reductus, 1985 [268]: 37
Youngatroglops endroedyi, 1985 [268]: 41
Youngatroglops excavatus, 1985 [269]: 368
Youngatroglops frontalis, 1985 [268]: 41
Youngatroglops incisicollis, 1985 [268]: 42
Youngatroglops karooensis, 1985 [268]: 39
Youngatroglops nigropictus, 1985 [269]: 369
Youngatroglops pseudofrontalis, 1985 [269]: 363
Youngatroglops richtersveldensis, 1997 [335]: 402
Youngatroglops robusticornis, 1989 [294]: 81
Youngatroglops rotundiceps, 1991 [305]: 189
Youngatroglops ruthmuellerae, 1985 [269]: 365
Youngatroglops spinicollis, 1988 [288]: 572
Youngatroglops spinosus, 1985 [269]: 367
Youngatroglops transvaalensis, 1988 [288]: 573
- Yunnanebaeus*, 1996 [329]: 326
Yunnanebaeus costipennis, 1996 [329]: 327

Driliidae

- Baolacus opacus*, 1938 [17]: 1
- Brachypterodrilus nigripes*, 1938 [18]: 23
- Buckodrilus*, 1949 [37]: 215
Buckodrilus brasiliensis, 1949 [37]: 216
- Ceylanidrilus basimaculatus*, 1956 [78]: 49
- Drilonius anamalaicus*, 1960 [100]: 101
Drilonius ceylanicus, 1957 [83]: 567
Drilonius keiseri, 1956 [78]: 50
Drilonius pallidulus, 1957 [83]: 567
Drilonius testaceicollis, 1956 [78]: 50
Drilonius (Palpodrilonius), 1941 [27]: 198
Drilonius (Palpodrilonius) insularies, 1941 [27]: 198
- Drilus basilewskyi*, 1962 [107]: 259
Drilus iranicus, 1967 [137]: 1087

- Falsophrixothrix flavus*, 1938 [18]: 23
Falsophrixothrix humeralis ab. unicolor, 1938 [16]:
 301

- Mimophaeopterus bicoloratus*, 1938 [15]: 40
Mimophaeopterus cheesmanae, 1964 [116]: 116
Mimophaeopterus ruficollis, 1964 [116]: 115
Mimophaeopterus wittmeri ab. maculata, 1938 [18]:
 23
- Ototretadrilus apicemaculatus*, 1938 [15]: 38
Ototretadrilus delkeskampi, 1957 [86]: 25
Ototretadrilus flavoscutellatus, 1938 [14]: 4
Ototretadrilus handschini, 1938 [14]: 5
Ototretadrilus handschini patoehaensis, 1938 [15]:
 39
- Ototretadrilus longicornis*, 1939 [19]: 156
Ototretadrilus maculicollis, 1938 [15]: 38
Ototretadrilus minimus, 1938 [15]: 37
Ototretadrilus philippinus, 1941 [27]: 197
- Pachytarsus bryanti*, 1940 [24]: 274
- Pagurodactylus apterus*, 1962 [107]: 268
Pagurodactylus rostralis hanangensis, 1962 [107]:
 268
- Phrixothrix nanus*, 1948 [35]: 17
- Picodrilus*, 1938 [17]: 1
Picodrilus drescheri var. ornaticollis, 1938 [17]: 2
Picodrilus limbellus, 1938 [17]: 2
- Platerodrilus hirtus*, 1938 [15]: 36
Platerodrilus indicus, 1966 [129]: 229
Platerodrilus rotundicollis, 1938 [16]: 301
Platerodrilus (Platerodriloplesius), 1941 [27]: 196
Platerodrilus (Platerodriloplesius) bicolor, 1941 [27]:
 196
- Platerodrilus (Platerodriloplesius) borneensis*, 1966
 [129]: 230
- Selasia basiimpressa*, 1949 [39]: 763
Selasia bicolor, 1953 [53]: 85
Selasia castanea, 1989 [295]: 190
Selasia endroedyi, 1989 [295]: 198
Selasia etoshaensis, 1989 [295]: 200
Selasia incostata, 1989 [295]: 191
Selasia intermedia, 1997 [335]: 393
Selasia maculata, 1989 [295]: 202
Selasia nigricollis, 1989 [295]: 193
Selasia oberprieleri, 1989 [295]: 198
Selasia obscura, 1962 [107]: 260
Selasia pectinata, 1989 [295]: 195
Selasia transkeiensis, 1989 [295]: 196
Selasia transvaalensis, 1989 [295]: 204
Selasia variabilis, 1989 [295]: 201

Karumiidae

- Zarudniola loeffleri kermanensis*, 1983 [255]: 270

Omethidae

- Drilonius burmensis*, 1995 [322]: 116
Drilonius chinensis, 1995 [322]: 116
Drilonius rufithorax, 1995 [322]: 115

Phengodidae

- Acladocera*, 1981 [236]: 105
Acladocera hispaniolae, 1981 [236]: 105

- Adendrocerata*, 1976 [198]: 523
Adendrocerata flavulum, 1976 [198]: 523

- Brasilocerus*, 1963 [115]: 81
Brasilocerus belemensis, 1988 [282]: 383
Brasilocerus espiritensis, 1963 [115]: 81
Brasilocerus impressicollis, 1970 [154]: 56
Brasilocerus minasensis, 1976 [198]: 472
Brasilocerus nigerrimus, 1996 [328]: 126
Brasilocerus wygodzinskyi, 1976 [198]: 471

- Cenophengus breviplumatus*, 1976 [198]: 450
Cenophengus brunneus, 1976 [198]: 453
Cenophengus ciceroi, 1981 [236]: 106
Cenophengus longicollis, 1976 [198]: 451
Cenophengus major, 1976 [198]: 450
Cenophengus marmoratus, 1976 [198]: 453
Cenophengus niger, 1986 [274]: 160
Cenophengus penai, 1963 [115]: 98
Cenophengus punctatissimus, 1976 [198]: 452

- Cephalophrixothrix*, 1976 [198]: 461
Cephalophrixothrix clypeatus, 1976 [198]: 463
Cephalophrixothrix columbianus, 1976 [198]: 463
Cephalophrixothrix nigerrimus, 1976 [198]: 462

- Cydistus nigripennis*, 1979 [219]: 338

- Decamastinocerus*, 1988 [290]: 83
Decamastinocerus parvimandibularis, 1988 [290]: 85

- Distremocephalus*, 1976 [198]: 454

- Eurymastinocerus*, 1976 [168]: 492
Eurymastinocerus arawakensis, 1976 [198]: 493
Eurymastinocerus politicollis, 1988 [282]: 382
Eurymastinocerus puertoricanus, 1986 [274]: 161
Eurymastinocerus vazquezae, 1986 [274]: 162

- Euryognathus*, 1976 [198]: 458
Euryognathus bicoloratus, 1976 [198]: 458

- Euryopa brasiliensis*, 1976 [198]: 457
Euryopa caucaensis, 1976 [198]: 456
Euryopa clarindae, 1996 [328]: 129

- Euryopa columbiana*, 1963 [115]: 75
Euryopa laurae, 1996 [328]: 129
Euryopa peckorum, 1996 [328]: 127
Euryopa ruficeps, 1976 [198]: 457

- Howdenia*, 1976 [198]: 506
Howdenia coroicoensis, 1988 [282]: 386
Howdenia golbachi, 1988 [282]: 387
Howdenia minutissima, 1988 [290]: 91
Howdenia neblinensis, 1988 [290]: 87
Howdenia nigerrima, 1976 [198]: 508
Howdenia punctata, 1976 [198]: 509
Howdenia robusta, 1988 [290]: 88

- Mastinocerus araucanus*, 1963 [115]: 91
Mastinocerus atacamaensis, 1963 [115]: 91
Mastinocerus callanganus, 1963 [115]: 93
Mastinocerus dietrichi, 1963 [115]: 93
Mastinocerus kuscheli, 1956 [79]: 225
Mastinocerus martinezzi, 1963 [115]: 92
Mastinocerus mexicanus, 1963 [115]: 90
Mastinocerus nigeropacus, 1970 [154]: 59
Mastinocerus nigroapicalis itatiaianus, 1963 [115]: 95
Mastinocerus nigroapicalis travassosi, 1963 [115]: 95
Mastinocerus ondulatus, 1963 [115]: 88
Mastinocerus pauloensis, 1963 [115]: 94
Mastinocerus peruvianus, 1956 [79]: 225
Mastinocerus punctatus, 1963 [115]: 90
Mastinocerus reductipennis, 1970 [154]: 57
Mastinocerus venezolanus, 1956 [79]: 226
Mastinocerus (s. str.) chilensis, 1976 [198]: 481
Mastinocerus (s. str.) ruficollis, 1976 [198]: 479
Mastinocerus (s. str.) obscurus, 1976 [198]: 479
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus), 1976 [198]: 482
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus) ecuadoranus, 1986 [274]: 162
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus) janeirensis, 1976 [198]: 483
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus) peruanus, 1976 [198]: 483

- Mastinomorphus*, 1976 [198]: 484
Mastinomorphus impressiceps, 1997 [338]: 262
Mastinomorphus metropolitanus, 1986 [274]: 164
Mastinomorphus minutus, 1976 [198]: 488
Mastinomorphus napoensis, 1986 [274]: 163
Mastinomorphus obscurior, 1986 [274]: 163
Mastinomorphus obscuripennis, 1976 [198]: 491
Mastinomorphus vicunaensis, 1976 [198]: 489

- Microphengodes*, 1976 [198]: 442
Microphengodes howdeni, 1976 [198]: 443
Microphengodes longicornis, 1976 [198]: 443

- Neophengus*, 1976 [198]: 519

- Neophengus chilensis*, 1976 [198]: 520
Neophengus huantaensis, 1976 [198]: 521
- Nephromma*, 1976 [198]: 473
Nephromma alvarengai, 1996 [328]: 126
Nephromma barberi, 1976 [198]: 473
- Oxymastinocerus*, 1963 [115]: 96
Oxymastinocerus bridarollii, 1963 [115]: 96
Oxymastinocerus nigripennis, 1988 [290]: 83
Oxymastinocerus pecki, 1976 [198]: 505
Oxymastinocerus rufotestaceus, 1976 [198]: 504
Oxymastinocerus varicolor, 1986 [274]: 165
Oxymastinocerus venezolanus, 1976 [198]: 506
- Paramastinocerus marmoratus*, 1996 [328]: 125
- Phengodes* (s. str.) *arizonensis*, 1975 [193]: 242
Phengodes (s. str.) *fusciceps intermedia*, 1975 [193]: 235
Phengodes (s. str.) *inflata*, 1975 [193]: 243
Phengodes (s. str.) *laticollis meridiana*, 1975 [193]: 239
Phengodes (s. str.) *mexicana*, 1975 [193]: 240
Phengodes (s. str.) *nigromaculata*, 1975 [193]: 245
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *brailovskyi* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 181
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *ecuadoriana*, 1988 [282]: 376
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *fenestrata*, 1975 [193]: 247
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *leonilae* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 180
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *varicolor* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 178
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *variicornis* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 177
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *venezolana*, 1988 [282]: 377
- Phrixothrix alboterminatus*, 1963 [115]: 80
Phrixothrix belemensis, 1976 [198]: 466
Phrixothrix clypeatus, 1992 [311]: 132
Phrixothrix gibbosus, 1976 [198]: 467
Phrixothrix microphthalmus, 1976 [198]: 467
Phrixothrix misionensis, 1950 [41]: 247
Phrixothrix pampaensis, 1950 [41]: 247
Phrixothrix peruanus, 1963 [115]: 78
Phrixothrix reducticornis, 1963 [115]: 79
Phrixothrix staphylinoides, 1963 [115]: 78
Phrixothrix tiemanni, 1970 [154]: 55
Phrixothrix vianai, 1988 [282]: 381
Phrixothrix vivianii, 1992 [311]: 130
- Pseudomastinocerus*, 1963 [115]: 82
Pseudomastinocerus chiriquiensis, 1963 [115]: 82
Pseudomastinocerus costaricanus, 1988 [282]: 385
- Pseudomastinocerus freyi*, 1963 [115]: 83
Pseudomastinocerus panamensis, 1976 [198]: 501
Pseudomastinocerus tinalandicus, 1976 [198]: 500
Pseudomastinocerus vicinus, 1986 [274]: 165
- Pseudophengodes bordoni*, 1988 [282]: 379
Pseudophengodes brasiliensis, 1976 [198]: 431
Pseudophengodes equatoriana, 1976 [198]: 441
Pseudophengodes fernandezi, 1976 [198]: 438
Pseudophengodes foveicollis, 1976 [198]: 440
Pseudophengodes gracilicornis, 1976 [198]: 437
Pseudophengodes meridiana, 1976 [198]: 439
Pseudophengodes oculata, 1986 [274]: 160
Pseudophengodes onorei, 1996 [328]: 125
Pseudophengodes penai, 1976 [198]: 429
Pseudophengodes polita, 1976 [198]: 434
Pseudophengodes puncticollis, 1976 [198]: 433
Pseudophengodes roulini maculata, 1976 [198]: 431
Pseudophengodes venezolana, 1976 [198]: 435
- Ptorthodiellus*, 1976 [198]: 464
Ptorthodiellus araguaicus, 1976 [198]: 465
Ptorthodiellus trinidadicus, 1976 [198]: 464
- Ptorthodius lanei*, 1963 [114]: 415
Ptorthodius lanei, 1963 [115]: 86
Ptorthodius quiguasensis, 1996 [328]: 127
- Spangleriella*, 1988 [290]: 73
Spangleriella vittata, 1988 [290]: 75
- Steneuryopa*, 1986 [274]: 166
Steneuryopa minuta, 1986 [274]: 166
- Stenophrithrix*, 1963 [115]: 98
Stenophrithrix chiriquensis, 1988 [282]: 395
Stenophrithrix darlingtoni, 1976 [198]: 513
Stenophrithrix ecuadoranus, 1988 [282]: 390
Stenophrithrix elongatus, 1988 [282]: 393
Stenophrithrix espiritensis, 1996 [328]: 126
Stenophrithrix espiritensis alagoasensis, 1996 [328]: 127
Stenophrithrix howdeni, 1988 [282]: 388
Stenophrithrix longipes, 1976 [198]: 518
Stenophrithrix mandibularis, 1988 [282]: 393
Stenophrithrix martinezii, 1988 [282]: 388
Stenophrithrix minor, 1976 [198]: 515
Stenophrithrix montanus, 1976 [198]: 515
Stenophrithrix nigripennis, 1976 [198]: 516
Stenophrithrix oculatus, 1988 [282]: 389
Stenophrithrix panamensis, 1988 [282]: 391
Stenophrithrix pseudomandibularis, 1988 [282]: 392
- Taximastinocerus*, 1963 [115]: 83
Taximastinocerus beniensis, 1976 [198]: 498

Taximastinocerus brasiliensis, 1976 [198]: 498
Taximastinocerus breviplumatus, 1988 [282]: 384
Taximastinocerus frontalis, 1963 [115]: 83
Taximastinocerus hermani, 1997 [338]: 261
Taximastinocerus kissingeri, 1963 [115]: 85
Taximastinocerus levefumidus, 1988 [290]: 79
Taximastinocerus neblinensis, 1988 [290]: 79
Taximastinocerus nigricolor, 1988 [290]: 81
Taximastinocerus parallelus, 1976 [198]: 496
Taximastinocerus plaumanni, 1963 [115]: 85
Taximastinocerus pseudobrunneus, 1988 [290]: 77
Taximastinocerus puncticollis, 1976 [198]: 499

Prionoceridae

Idgia asirensis, 1980 [229]: 117

Rhagophthalmidae

Rhagophthalmus angulatus, 1997 [338]: 258
Rhagophthalmus burmensis, 1994 [320]: 349

Rhagophthalmus elongatus, 1994 [320]: 348
Rhagophthalmus kiangsuensis, 1994 [320]: 346
Rhagophthalmus neoobscurus Wittmer & Ohba nom.nov., 1994 [320]: 342
Rhagophthalmus ohbai, 1994 [320]: 344
Rhagophthalmus sausai, 1997 [338]: 257
Rhagophthalmus semisulcatus, 1997 [338]: 259
Rhagophthalmus sulcicollis bhutanensis, 1997 [338]: 261
Rhagophthalmus tienmushanensis, 1994 [320]: 346

Telegeusidae

Pseudotelegeusis, 1976 [196]: 293
Pseudotelegeusis howdeni, 1976 [196]: 293
Pseudotelegeusis oculatus, 1976 [196]: 295

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Miss Ana Granado for her considerable assistance in compiling both the literature and the list of described taxa. Also many thanks to Inge Wittmer who provided me with further information and to Adrian Pont (Oxford) for correcting the English of this manuscript and for his helpful comments.

Author's address:

Dr. Michel Brancucci
 Natuhistorisches Museum Basel
 Augustinergasse 2
 CH-4001 Basel
 SWITZERLAND
 E-mail: michel.brancucci@bs.ch
 &
 Universität Basel
 Institut für Natur- Landschaft- und Umweltschutz (NLU) Biogeographie
 St. Johanns-Vorstadt 10
 CH-4056 Basel
 SWITZERLAND